ANNUAL REPORT

Capital Small Finance Bank



Robust fundamental Swall Finance Bank Ltd.

Sustained growth

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
For Capital Small Finance Bank Ltd.

Sustained growth

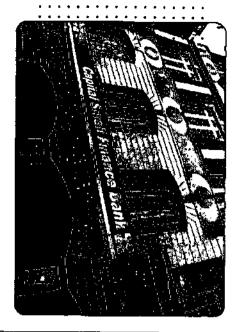
Cee 11 1

Corporate Profile

Service Journey Embarking on a Holistic

over the years has helped us in steering our steady growth. Our learning as LAB, our processes & policies aided us to be amongst the leading SFBs in terms of CASA ratio of transparency and deep understanding of the target customer segment, developed Lirnited (Capital SFB), stands tall as India's first Small Finance Bank (SFB). Culture cost of deposit, asset quality and secured diversified advance portfolio. IT backbone, prudent risk management framework, our human resource and codified Having started as a local area bank (LAB) in 2000, Capital Small Finance Bank

in FY 2021-22 in the shape of COVID and related economic turbulences. Our philosophy of having primary We have completed six years as a Small Finance Bank and has successfully navigated challenges posed and our urban branches act as a catalyst for bringing efficiency in intermediation between savers and presence in rural and semi-urban markets enables us to deliver banking services to the last-mile customer our target customer segment of middle income group help us to grow in more efficient way. Our strong banking relationship, single window service, hotistic suit of product offering, deeper understanding of



CASA 42.16%

5.02% Cost of Deposit

Net NPA 1.36%

Employees

161 Branche

1,644

Customer base 6.46 lakhs

OUR VISION





To maintain a longlocal community relationship with the lasting and trustworthy



employment generation new products and ideas, technology and of the area by innovative economic development To contribute to the

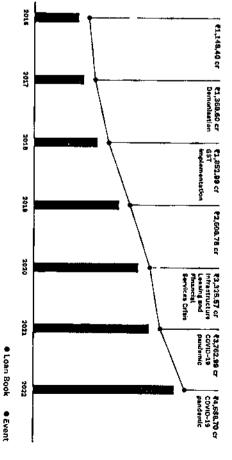
Our Presence

caution and aggression. towns and cities. We have established ourselves in the state with the fourth largest branch network among private sector banks in Punjab. We are ready to further penetrate in existing geographies and expand in neighbouring states of Punjab I.e. Haryana, Rajasthan, NCR and Himachal Pradesh, with equal measures of We continue to serve the deep pockets of Punjab, including the innermost rural areas and ever-growing



Marching ahead with Vigor

significant policy changes, damonatisation, a crisis in the sector and a once-in-a-century pandemic. We have a strong track record of creating value for our stakeholders throughout various economic cycles,



N

Board of Directors

Steered by a Fortified Board



Mr. Navin Kurnar Maini
Part-Time Chairman & Non-Executive
Independent Director

as a Director on various entities including Ananya Finance for Credit Guarantee Trustee Company Limited, India SME Asset industrial Development Bank of India and United Commercial Bank director of SIDBI and has also previously been associated with banking industry. He has previously served as the deputy managing a post-graduate diploma in international trade from the indian science (hanours) from the University of Delhi. Further, he holds He holds a Bachelors' degree in law and a Bachelors' degree in NSE Clearing Limited. inclusive Growth Private Limited, AYE Finance Private Limited and Limited and Acuite Ratings & Research Limited. He currently serves Reconstruction Company Limited, Bhartiya Samruddhi Finance Institute of Sankers. He has over four decades of experience in the for Advanced Studies. He is also a certified associate of the Indian conducted by Hervard Law School and the International Institute on Financial institutions for Private Enterprise Development, post-graduate diploma in management from the Management by the Stanford University Graduate School of Business and a NIBM-Stanford Advanced Management Programme presented Institute of Foreign Trade, a certificate of participation in the Mr. Navin Kumar Maini is an independent Director of our Bank. Trustee Company Limited, SIDBI Venture Capital Limited, National and has served as a Director of various entities, including SIDBI Development institute. He has also completed the executive course



Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra Managing Director & CEO

Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra is the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of our Bank. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Arts and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Guru Navak Dev University. He has over 35 years of experience in the banking and financial industry spread over various rokes, comprising leadership and senior decision making positions. He has been instrumental in the conversion of our Bank from a local area bank to an SFB. He has previously served as the Managing Director of various sastet financing companies. He has also previously served as our part-time Chairman for over three years and has been serving as our Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer since 2003, as a LAB and SFB.



Mr. Dinesh Gupta
Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director

the Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certificate from Benchmark Six Limited and DSB Edutech Private Limited. He also currently serves as a director of DSB Law Group Private the Director of Capital Local Area Bank Limited from 2007 to 2015. & Haryana High Court from 1988 to 1992. He previously remained as process management. He also practised as an Advocate with Punjab corporate restructuring, commercial laws, banking and business experience in, among others, finance, taxation, corporate laws, Gupta & Co., Company Secretaries, He has over 34 years of Company Secretary and currently Managing Partner of M/s Dinesh Private Limited and DSB Edutech Private Limited. He is a Practicing Sigma. He also currently serves as a director of DSB Law Group Institute of Company Secretaries of India. He has also received from Guru Nanak Dev University. He is also a fellow member of the a Bachelor's degree in commerce and a Bachelor's degree in law Mr. Dinesh Gupta is a Non-Executive Director of our Bank. He holds



Mr. Srinath Srinivasan Non-Executive Non-Independent (Nominee Director - Oman India Joint Investment Fund - II)

Investment Fund Wanagement Company Private Limited since 2012. He India Joint Investment Fund Management Company Private Limited. in 2011, he was appointed as the Chief Investment Officer of Oman been associated with Reliance Capital Asset Management Umited Association in 2016 and has served two consecutive terms thereon. was also elected to the executive council of the indian Venture Capital He has been serving as the Chief Executive Officer of Oman India Joint the private equity business of Rand Merchant Bank in India and has the Indian School of Business, the Blue Ocean Strategy Programme – Asian institute of Management. Further, he has completed an executive University and a Master's degree in Business Management from the nominee of Oman India Joint Investment Fund II on our Board. He holds Mr. Srinath Srinivasan is a Non-Executive Director of our Bank and a Board Evaluation. He has previously served as the country head for Directors Certification programme conducted by Hunt Partners and from the SDA Bocconi School of Management and the Independent ndia Edition from INSEAD, the executive programme in tuxury brands education programme on leadership skills for top management from from the National Institute of Technology, Karnataka, Mangalore a Bachelor's degree in Engineering (electronics and communication)

4

Board of Directors



Mr. Mahesh Parasuraman Non-Executive Non-Independent (Nominee Director - AMICUS)

Mr. Maheeh Parasuraman is a Non-Executive Director of our Bank and a nominese of Amicus Capital Private Equity I LIP and Amicus Capital Partners India Frund I on our Board. He holds a Bachelor's degree in commerce from the Bangalore University and it an associate member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. He is also a member of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India. He is currently also a director of AAUM Investment Advisors Private Limited and a designated partner in Amicus India Capital Partners LLP and Amicus Capital Private Equity I LLP, He has over 21 years of experience and was previously associated with Carlyle India Advisors Private Limited (an affiliate of the Carlyle Group), Ernst & Young LLP and Arthur Andersen & Associates.



Mr. Balbir Singh Additional Director

\$ 73

?

Mr. Balbir Singh, is a Non-Executive Director of the Bank and norminee of SiDBI. He is currently designated as General Manager, Small Industries Development Bank of India. He has total experience of over 25 years with almost 20 years of wast experience in Promothon and Development of Micro Small Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). He has also served on many Senior Positions and also designated as Nominee Director on the Board of various Companies.



Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug is an Independent Director of our Bank. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Arts and a Bachelor's degree in law from the Guru Nanak Dev University. He also holds the qualification of Licentlate from the Insurance Institute of India. He has previously served as an independent director of S.R. Impex Private Limited and has been associated with Global Financial Services as its President, M/s. Steel Products (India) as its Proprietor and presently serves as the Managing Director of Pioneer Assurance Consultants Limited.



Mrs. Harmesh Khanna Non-Executive Independent Director

Mrs. Harmesh Khanna is an Independent Director of our Bank. She holds a Bachelor's degree in Science (honours) and a Master's degree in Science, both with a specialisation is zoology, from the University of Delhi. She also holds a Master's degree in Business Administration with a specialisation in public system management, and (iii) a Bachelor's degree in Education, from the University of Delhi, She has previously been associated with the Reserve Bank of India for over 27 years and ratired as general manager.



Mr. Rakesh Soni Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. Rakesh Sonl is an Independent Director of our Bank. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Commerce from the Panjab University and is a qualified chartered accountant. He is currently a practicing chartered accountant and a member of the institute of Chartered Accountants of India. He currently serves as a partner of M/s. Dass Khanna & Co., Chartered Accountants. He has previously been an auditor for entities in several sectors including real estate, textile, tyres and tubes and banking, including entities such as Indian Overseas Bank, Avon Cycles Limited, Nucon Power Controls Private Limited, Cang Acrylics Limited. Tilda Riceland Private Limited. Ralson (India) Limited and Eastman Cast and Forge Limited.



Mr. Sham Singh Bains Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. Sham Singh Bains :s an Independent Director of our Bank. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Arts from the Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, He has vast experience in agriculture.



Mr. Gurdeep Singh Non-Executive Independent Director

Mr. Gurdeep Singh is an Independent Director of our Bank. He has completed his higher secondary from Guru Nanak College, has completed his higher secondary from Guru Nanak College, Phagwara. He has previously served as assistant manager (engineering and tool room), personnet officer and deputy manager of G N A Axles Limited, Presently, he is the president of GNA University and director of GNA Geara Limited.

Our Esteemed investors and Partners

Tied with Faith

Corporate Information

Chairman (Part - Time)

Mr. Navin Kumar Maini (w.e.f. April 24, 2022) Mr. Madan Gopal Sharma (till April 23, 2022)

Chief Executive Officer Managing Director &

Mr. Sarvjít Singh Samra

Financial Officer Chief Operating Officer & Chief

Mr. Munish Jalo

Company Secretary

Mr. Amit Sharma

Directors

Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samre Mr. Madan Gopal Sharma

Mrs. Harmesh Khanna

Mr. Rakesh Soni

Mr. Sham Singh Bains

Mr. Navio Kumar Maini Mr.Gurdeep singh

Mr.Dinesh Gupta

Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug

Mr. Mohit Verma³ Mr. Rahul Priyadarshi?

Mr.Mahesh Parasuraman

Mr. Balbir Singh Mr. Srinath Srintvasan

Mr. Gurdeep Singh

Statutory Auditors

Connaught Place New Delhi 110 001, India Tel: +91 11 4325 9900 Kuthiala Building Chartered Accountants B-30 M/S T. R. Chadha & Co. LLP

Our Investors

Vikhrod (West) C- 101, 1** Floor, 247 Park Mumbai - 400083 Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg Link intime Private Limited

Debenture Trustee

Asian Building, 17- R Kamani Road Ballard Estate, Fort, Mumbai – 400001

Lower Parel (East) Marathon Futurex

Email: delhi@trchadha.com Firm Registration Number: 006711N/N50002B Peer Review Certificate Number: 011934

IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd.

NSDL

Mumbai - 400013 Kamta Mills Compound, Lower Parel Trade World, Wing, 4th Floor

Mumbai - 400013 A- Wing 25th Floor, NM Joshi Marg

Life

CAPITAL PARTNERS

VMICUS

Sarutha ke jiyo!







Our Partners









CICI PRIDENTALTY



ω

φ

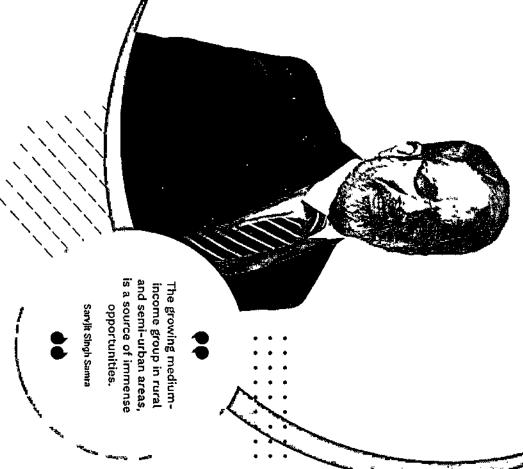
cessed to be Offector w.e.f April 23, 2022

s cassed to be Director w.e.f. January 12, 2022 Loassed to be Director w.e.f. September 16, 2021

appointed w.a.f. March 05, 2022

MD and CEO's Message

to Strength Growing from Strength



Dear Stakeholders,

relapses and virus mutations. The successful and hope, mitigating the impact of any potential vaccines across the globe have signalled some relief challenges, the year ended with notes of optimism "lives and livelihood". chance to transition from 'lives over livelihood' to vaccination rollouts have given governments the recovering from the trauma. The advent of verious and fortitude. The world is slowly but steadily a possible third wave, to the face of these disruptions, following apprehensions surrounding The year began with the Detta wave induced

can look forward to bouncing back to normalcy. community, we are now at a point, from where we the population. Lockdowns have curtailed, making earnings during the early lockdown days. As a breathing space to recover from the losses of nitiated as early as April 2020, gave the population The dynamic fiscal response through moratoriums, way for economies to heal from the pandemic woes India, too, has vaccinated a significant portion of

channels, of experience have allowed us to build a sound drivers, to increasing customer connection and improving market penetration through digita. business plan, from identifying credit growth implementation. Our learnings from two decades Business Continuity Plan and its effective At Capital SFB, we benefitted from our robust

the opportunity is based on our growth strategy asset and liability sides. Our plan to make use of and a source of immense opportunities on both, target market. We believe it is an untapped market incoma group in rural and semi-urban areas as our Moreover, we have identified the growing medium-

Expanding Geographical Footprint

strategy includes offering added services to existing cultures while meintaining high asset quality. presence, and tapping relevant demographics and This also helps us in diversifying our geographical customers help us in widening our target market. needs, insights gained from experience with these customers, based on an understanding of their with special emphasis on secured landing. This Our business derives resilience from organic growth,

the target middle-income population. capitalise on the enormous tallwinds of growth in of loan products as an entry strategy. We want to and expand into newer territories with our range We plan to penetrate deeper into existing markets

potential clients, to identifying the product-customer match for analytics for zeroing in on new branches, in addition NCR and Himachal Pradesh. We are utilizing data to the adjacent states of Haryana, Rajasthan, leverage on our strong brand in Punjab to expand penetration in other Northern regions. We will There is massive scope of credit and deposit

With continued attention to the existing landing segments of agriculture, MSME and trading, and mortgages, we are set to forge more partnerships

ಠ

Uptrend in Profitability, Enhanced Operations

we aim to fast-track growth by targeting various aspects of the profitability equation. Improvement and optimisation in the operational and profitability ratios, accompanied with enhanced cross seking through multiple delivery channels will target margin expansion through better economies of scale, higher credit to deposit ratio, improved loan book, and increasing fee-based income.

Optimising costs will come through improved operating efficiency and an increased proportion of mature branches resulting in economies of scale. Our ever-expanding customer base, owing to deeper and wilder geographical reach, has ted to consistent growth in the credit-to-deposit ratio.

It has grown from 65.01% in FY18 to 77.55% in FY22 The open cost to average assets has reduced from 3.16% during FY18 to 2.90% during FY22. The Cost to Income ratio has reduced from 74.37% during FY18 to 63.42% during FY22.

In addition to the said income fortifying measures, we will also seek to increase the share of fee income. This caters to one of our fundamentat aims of becoming the primary banker for our customers, paving the way for cross-selling other relevant products.

Enhancing Relationships, Adding Value

Owing to our legacy as a local area bank, we are at a vantage point, poised to leverage our strong brand. The focus will be on a granular, retail-focused deposit base by deepening axisting customer relationships, and strengthening trust. This relationship-based banking will help us cross-self CASA products. Our engagement practices and holistic product offerings will allow us to target new customers within existing geographies, gaining valuable learnings about entry strategies for new

Ushering in the Phygital

geographies.

Focus on 'phygital' distribution of our products and services to cater to the banking needs of rural and semi-urban population, which includes an optimum mix of physical and digital presence to scale our operations in a profitable manner. Digitisation benefits us through improved processes, increased productivity, reduced costs, improved collections through data-driven early warning system, and better cross-selling opportunities.

Our digital transition helped us effect a wider ourreach, which grew at a CAGR of 57,00% resulting in 5.97 million digital transactions during FY22 which increased from 1.49 million in FY19 and 0.98 million in FY19. Further, the digital transactions share in non-cash transactions increased from 39.88% in FY19 to 71.18% in FY22.



Analysing Competition, Gaining Edge

We commissioned a report on small finance banks and various loan products from CRISt. In August 2021, Since this was done in FY22, the data used for the research was from FY21. However, I would like to highlight some of the report's key findings:

- Our growth in overalt deposits has consistently been better than the banking sector at 17.4% versus 12.3% for overall banks, Likewilse, our growth in overall credit has been better than the banking sector consistently since FY17 and is at 13.1% compared to 5.6% of overall banks.
- On the liability side too, our CASA deposits have grown by 29,6%, while public sector banks' CASA deposits have grown by 14.9% and private sector banks by 24.4%.
- The growth has come while maintaining superior asset quality. We have the best asset quality among the SFBs, represented by the lowest GNPA of 2.08% compared to 5.4% of the overall SFB industry.
- Our cost of funds is the lowest amongst SFBs at 5.8%. Our bulk deposits are only 2% of total deposits, the lowest proportion amongst all SFBs.
- Our deposit to loan book ratio is at 138.7%, the highest amongst our SFB players.
- 99% of our loan book is secured, the highest of other SFB peers.

Unshaking Support from Employees across the Board

The growth, so lar and in future, is unthinkable without the invaluable role of the Capital SFB team. I would like to thank everyone, working towards making sure our strategies are implemented like a welt-oiled machine. From developing and to the guiding force of the senior management and my fellow Board of Directors, the relentless efforts are seeing fruition through excellent and improved performance metrics year-over-year. It is my privilege to lead such a diligent and enthusiastic team.

As a member of the Board, I would like to express gratitude on behalf of the Directors to our customers, government officials and every stakeholder of Capital SFB. Their trust and confidence in our capabilities have kept us on course and are ever-zealous to do more. We look forward to your continued support and inspiration

Regards,

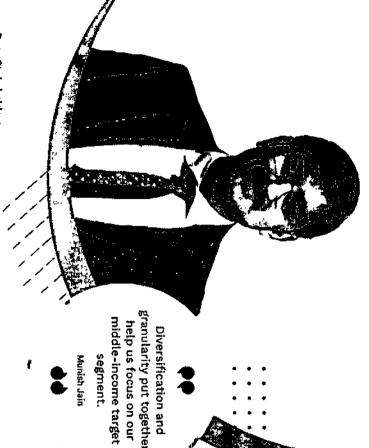
Sarvjit Singh Samra
Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer

⇉

ಚ

COO and CFO's Communique

Marking a Resolute and Comprehensive Performance



"是在大约"。

Dear Stakeholders,

Jam delighted to share that we continue to stride toward a consistent growth path. This trajectory is a result of a withous circle that begins with a growth strategy that emphasises risk assessment and management, making of a diversified advance portfolio and a retail-focused liability franchise. This, in turn led us to improve our operational and profitability metrics. This becomes possible consequent to our customer-diven approach, continuous focused efforts by professional and experienced leaders, and effective implementation by our workforce on the ground.

The year 2022 marks the 22nd year of our journey, during which we have won multiple accolades. The year 2022 is characterised by lots of adversities. The advantage of adversity is, it tests character. We

continue relying on a combination of prudence and pragmatism during the year. I would like to take this opportunity to highlight a few of our strangths and related metrics.

A Diversified, Secured Loan Basket

Our loan book is diversified across a holistic group of loan products with 38% in agricultural segment at ₹1,781 crores, 23% in MSME and trading segment at ₹1,094 crores, 24% in mortgage loans at ₹1,128 crores and 15% in other loans comprising consumption, and corporate loans of ₹686 crores. Bank has witnessed multiple cycles in each of these segments and has avoided over-reliance on any one segment.

Further, the loan book is granular, with loans less than 725 lakhs at 65% of the total loan book. Our diversified asset book has zero direct MFI exposure, and ~99% of the loan book is secured with an average ticket size of K0.13 crores. This other strains and granularity put together highlight our focus on our middle-income target segment.

A Trusted Retail Liability Franchise

We are reaping the benefits of our 20+ years of experience and enjoying a huge competitive advantage. This is a direct result of our relationship-based approach. Akin to the loan book, our liability franchise also, is retail-driven, and focused on diversification, our depositors' faith in to demonstrated by the consistent rollover ratio of term deposits ~90%, including the volatile COVID months.

Our liabilities consist of 42% CASA deposits. We have a consistently increasing CASA base, despite one of the lowest deposit rates compared to our SFB peers. The cost of funds was reduced by 66 basis points to 5.02% in FY22. Further, the top 20 of our depositors account for only 4.73% of total deposits.

Consistently Improving Performance Metrics

The low deposit rates, lowering operational costs, improving net interest margin is contributing to improving profitability metrics, thereby PAT grown by 53% to 82,58 crores. FY22 saw our net total froome grow by 27%, reaching \$399 crores, within which, the net interest income grew by 29% to ₹250 crores, resulting in stronger performance ratios.

Our Net Interest Margins have seen growth by 38 basis points despite all odds. Both, CRA9 38 basis points despite all odds. Both, CRA9 38 basis points despite at 19% and LCR have stayed strong and stable at 19% and -228%, respectively. Despite tough external factors consequent to COVID-19, our NPAs haven't suffered. Our GRPA was at 2.50%, and NPA at 1.36%. We owe this success to our strong customer connection.

Our belance sheet continues to be strong, with our net worth at ₹519 crores and an ROE of ~13%. Our cost to income ratio continue to slide and during the year improved by 7% to 63%.

Customer-Centricity at the Core

The guiding philosophy of our growth story and strategy is keeping the customer at the centre, right from understanding our customers' needs to holding their hands through financial processes that they are sceptical about, in addition to making them comfortable enough to come back to us with repeat business. Our aim to make ourselves their primary banker, our phygital effort, and our local hiring policy, are all navigated towards a more fruitful customer experience.

Our Best is Yet to Come

What about the future? Let me start by reiterating where we stand today. We as a bank have:

- Strong retail liability franchise with a high share of CASA
- Secured and diversified advances portfolio
- Robust credit assessment processes and risk management practices
- Customer-centric approach and deep understanding of target customers
- Consistent track record of growth with constantly improving operational and profitability metrics
- Professional and experienced leadership team backed by reputed shareholders with strong corporate governance
- A commitment to society that is second to none

With optimism, we are also aware of the changing scenario affecting every sector.

including ours. We intend no compromise on the high ethical standards we have set for ourselves. Being adjudged as the "Promising Brand of the Year" at the Economic Times Awards reaffirms our faith in our prudent approach.

Our performance has made all our stakeholder's optimistic and this reputation to deliver time and again, hotdes a place of pride for us. At Capital SFB, our team members are wilting to go beyond suceiling in their roles and take that extra step required to do consistently well in the coming times.

I take this opportunity to thank our leadership team, who guides our workforce towards continuously working on bringing in new customers and keeping them happy.

Munish Jain

Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer

4

Key Performance Indicators

On an Upward Growth Trajectory

F73-72 (2x 17-77) (18-77)	4,688,70 3,762.88 3,325 \$7	FY20-22 FY20-2	1,842.63 1,344.22 1,340.00
FY17-18 ()	2,606.78 1,852. 99	FN7-14 CARACTURE	1,193.42 779.36
● 24.60 % ● 26.12 % Total Deposits	3	© 37.08 % @ 24.00 % Balance Sheet Size	g *
P721-72	6,046.36 5,221.07	6721-22	7,153,92 6,371,24
	4,446,82		5,32 9,88
Fritz-is Generality	3,867,2 8 2,850.52	FYE-19 (CITATION)	4,321,20 3,351,83
@15.81 % @20.68 % Net Worth	(t in cr)	© 12.28 % © 20.87 % Net Total Income	(P in or)
FYZI-27	515.78 450.79	F72-21 (309.47
P18-19	406.78 250.32	Francisco Consultation Consulta	215.59 165.54
	(T to c)	© 26.59% © 24.81%	
FY3-22 (***********************************	62.57 40.78 25.38 19.42 19.02		
⊚ 53.42 % ●34.68 %		Y-o-Y growth 5-year CAGR (FY18-22)	(FY18-22)

o 37.08 %	Profession Company	PYJA-19 CZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	FY18-20 C 9 FF	FV20-71 STEEDS	FY21-22
9 24.00 %		9	Contract of the Contract of th	California and a second	
	779,36	1,193.42	1,340.00	SWS	1,842.63

4T-18	64-91A	718-20	Y20-21	វា -2	
Carata Carata		718-20 CENTRE TREE TREE			
3,351,83	4,321.20	5,329,88	6,371,24	7,153,92	

ストエ		309.47
3	20-21 Carried and Co. 21	244.47
02-60	The Assessment of the	215.59
ş		166.64
Ž,		127.63
?	200	



PY17-18	Friens	FY19-20	FY20-21	FY21-22	Yleld
		de l'anne en caracité de la grand de la constant de	Company of the Company		Yield on Advances (YoA)
Ħ.92	11.45	11.57	11.20	10.89	(fn %)
PY17-18	EV-GIVE	FY18-20	FYZ0-21	F121-22	Cost
Cont. of the cont.		FY19-20 Canada Kongo (1.1 mar)	and interest of the same of the same of		Cost of Funds (CoF)
6.06	6.04	6.30	5,83	5.20	(in %)

Return on AUM*	(n m)	Net 2	Net Non-Performing Assets (NPA)	(Je 4)
FY21-22	1.56	FY21-22		1.36
P/20-21 (SANZANIA SANZANIA SAN	ផ	PC-050-21	COLUMN DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	113
N# 20 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 	0,89	719-20	Control of the Contro	1,25
218-19	0.92	FY18-19	Comment of the Commen	0.83
PYT-18 (*** evaboulle)	1,27	Pv7-48	(Andrewsky	0.84
Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)	g .	Retura	Return on Equity	3
F171-72	18.63	FY21-22		12.95
FV20-21 Committee of the second secon	19.80	FY20-21	Commence of the second	8.51
PV9-20 (CARTES AND	10,11	PY19-70		7.72
ALTERNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	16,40	61-8174		
\$177 B 45000 81-7174	,	1		0.00

Earnings Per Share (EPS)	(ja ej
FYZ1-22	18.41
FY20-21 C	12.04
FY19-20 CHARLES AND HISTORIES	818
FV18-10 CHILDREN	6.62
PYT-18 CHARLES	8.86
52.91 % \$ 27.99 %	

●52.91 % **●27.99** %

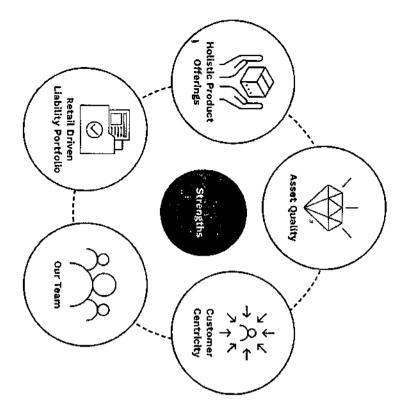
Y-o-Y growth 5-year CAGR (FY18-22)

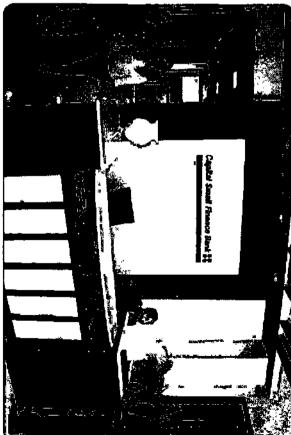
Y-o-Y growth 5-year CAGR (FY18-22)

Our Strengths

Multitude of Dynamics

We commenced operations as India's first small finance bank in 2016, and are (Source: CRISIL Research Report) private sector banks. We also have the highest retail deposits per branch as of Fiscal 2021. and have the lowest cost of funds among the SFBs as of Fiscal 2021. as compared with other SFBs and are amongst the top 10 banks vis a vis the NNPA as of Fiscal 2021. Further, we have the highest CASA ratio in Fiscal 2021 We have the best asset quality among the SFBs represented by lowest GNPA and highest proportion of secured lending of 98% as of Fiscal 2021 among the SFBs. with sizeable book in multiple asset classes as compared to other SFBs with a deposits and CASA deposits for Fiscal 2021. We have the most diversified portfolio among the leading SFBs in India in terms of asset quality, cost of funds, retail





orientation; (iii) deeply entrenched physical branch network; and (iv) evolving digital channels of service credit in the states we operate with special emphasis on rural and semi-urban areas. We focus primarily on the middle-income customer segments. We target to be the primary banker to our customers and experienced and qualified management team which comprises individuals having diverse experience across delivery. We offer a range of banking products on the asset and liability side. Our Board is supported by an endeavour to achieve this objective through a mlx of (i) suite of our product offerings; (ii) customer service the banking and financial services sector. Our core strategy is to build a robust retail focused banking franchise by enabling access to affordable

ᄚ

requirements primorily because I was not getting any one banker servicing all my needs efficiently rather a few were not willing to. But, since I entered into banking relationship with Copital SFB,

i was mointaining multiple banking relationships for similar and varied products like current

account, savings account and loan accounts separately for my business and personal

click of a button, I am able to manage all my banking needs through Capital Small Finance Bank their approach and systems are so customer friendly and response time is so quick that over the

Mobile App and moreover, it's a pleasure to visit their lash branches and ever pleasing staff last five years, I have shifted all my banking relationship to them. Now, I feet at ease, as at a

The query handling and resolution is efficient and clear which has made banking a happy

Agys Pal Shigh, Vishel Oll Traders, Neshiarpur experience for me and my family.

Holistic Product Offerings

of Services A Wholesome Bouquet

cater to insurance, money transfer and other financial needs of our customers. on the asset, liability side. Further, we have also collaborated with our partners to evolving digital channels of service delivery. We offer a range of banking products service orientation; (iii) deeply entrenched physical branch network; and (iv) We target to be the primary banker to our customers and endeavour to achieve this objective through a mix of (i) suite of our product offerings; (ii) customer



Deposit Products

We offer our customers a one-stop-solution for offerings with a strong technology linking. their financial needs, providing an a range of diverse

Saving Accounts

Normal Savings | Capital Savings | Capital Sr. Citizen Savings Account | Capital Saver Savings Accounts | Capital Super Saver Savings Account | Basic Savings

₹2,316.50 ဌ

Saving Bank Deposits

with ATS of ₹41,000

Current Accounts

Current Account Normal Current | Capital Current | Capital Plus Current | Capital Premium Current Account | Flexi

₹232.90 cr

Current Deposits

with ATS of ₹1,28,000

Term Deposit

Short Term | QIDS | MIDS | Cumulative Deposit | Recurring Deposit | Tax Saver Fixed Deposit

₹3,496.96 cr

Term Deposits

with ATS of ₹3,61,000

Third Party Offerings

Our collaborations with various banking and related needs make sure our clients don't leading distribution channels have to go elsewhere for theli

Life Insurance

Traditional Life Insurance lerm insurance

insurance Co Ltd HDFC Life

Life insurance Co Ltd **ICICI Prudential**

General Insurance &

Travel insurance Health Insurance insurance | Health Insurance Insurance | Personal Accident Motor Insurance | Property

Bajaj Allianz General

Category II Forex Authorised Dealer

AD 1 Banks Non Trade - Remittances Inward and Outward

MISS

Moneygram

Ria Money Western Union

Services Limited Motital Oswal Financial Trading Account 3 In 1 Demat cum

Loan Portfolio

We continue to grow, tapping the potential of the long tail in the rural underserved population, while catering to our goal of financial inclusion.

Agriculture

Kisan Credit Card | Agri Term Loans

Book size ₹1,780.74 cr

with ATS of ₹1.22 mn

MSME and Trading

Project Financing Working Capital Limits | Machinery Loans |

₹1092.62 cr

Book size

with ATS of ₹1.83 mn

Mortgages

OD against Property Mousing Loans [Loan against Property]

₹1,128.45 cr

with ATS of ₹ 1.13 mn

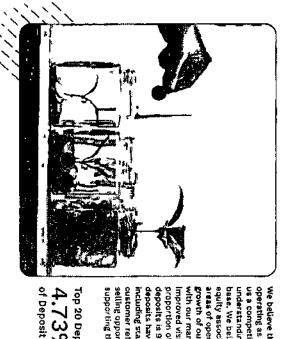
ATS represents Average Ticket Size

ATS represents Average Tickst Size

Retail Driven Liability Portfolio

Granular, Cost-efficient

Our strong and stable retail liability franchise has some of the sector's best selling opportunities. parameters in terms of CASA and low cost deposit. More than 90% retail deposit, gives us stable source of funding, mitigates liability risk and provide higher cross



proportion of retail deposits to total deposits is 97.40%. We believe that retail We believe that our experience of operating as a local area bank provides customer retention, enhanced crossbase. We believe that our strong brand supporting the low cost of funds selling opportunities in addition to including stability in deposit, greater deposits have significant advantages Improved visibility of our brand. Our growth of our liability franchise coupled areas of operation has also aided the equity associated with our name in our understanding on growing our deposit us a competitive edge with respect to our with our marketing efforts which have

Top 20 Depositors 4.73%

Cost of Funds 5.20%

Cost of Deposit 5.02%

Reduced by 63 bps

Total Deposits

3 3

Reduced by 66 bps

FY17-18	FY18-18	FY18-20	FY20-2*	FY21-32	1
PATEND COLOR		FY19-20 CELECULAR AND	N20-21 X 3		
2,850,52	3,667.26	4,446.62	5.221.07	6,046.36	
PYT7-18	FY16-16	PY18-21	F720-2	F121-2	1

FYT7-18 (CITATION)	FY18-19 C	FY19-20 CELEBOOK	F720-71 C	FYZ1-27	Cost of Deposit
5.85	5.85	6,10	5.58	5.02	2

High CASA Share

resulting in the lowest cost of funds among CASA deposits at 40.07% vis-a-vis other SFBs. owing to our well-diversified retail franchise this CASA share, with a growing deposit base, for FY22 is 42.16%, We are able to uphoid the SFBs for FY21. The corresponding number We had the second-highest proportion of

Current and Savings Account Ratio	(F %)
F721-22	4216
P30-2	40.07
E419-20 C. 1817-1	15.35
FT18-10 CHARLESTON	38.30
F17-18 C	39.89

Growing Deposit Base

centric deposit profile. products, deeply relationship-based banking We believe that our holistic suite of banking and brand equity has aided strong and retail window service, customer friendly practices approach, entrenched branch network, eingle

Growth in
n Deposit
Base

(Tim (5)

15.81% 20.68%

Y-o-Y growth

CAGR 2018-22

~90%

Rollover Term deposits



Asset Quality

Granular, Diversified and Secured Asset Portfolio

The granular and diversified loan book with more than 99% of secured portfolio has helped us build an all weather portfolio with sustained margins.

We have consciously focused on building a well-diversified loan partfolio with strong focus on income generation and secured lending. The same along with continuous customer engagement and structured underwriting practices has contributed to our growth and superior asset quality. We focus on the middle-income group segment and aim to be the primary banker of our customers.

5.80%+ Interest Spread

(Yield on Advances less Cost of Deposit)

Diversified Portfolio

We have a well-diversified portfolio across products (agriculturat, MSME and trading, mortgage lending and other products) which helps us to mitigate risk and optimise our resources. This also helps us fulfil our priority sector lending requirements. Our endeavour is to take it beyond our regulatory obligation to serve our aim of financial inclusion.

Agriculture	MSME & Trading	Mortgages	Others
Loan Book ₹1,780.74 cr	₹1,092.62 cr	₹1,128.45 cr	₹686.89 cr
Average Ticket Size (ATS)	ATS)	#1 10	#1 10 25
₹1.22 mn	₹1.83 mn	₹1.13 mn	₹1.10 mn

Optimising Credit Deposit Ratio

We have been consistently improving our credit to deposit ratio since our conversion into an SFB. We have focused on configuous branch expansion across Punjab, Haryana, Delhi and Rajasthan. We believe that as we expand our geographical presence, we wilt be able to cater to a larger customer base. We wilt also continue to expand our loan book in the new locations with an objective to improve our credit to deposit ratio. In new geographies we use loan products as entry strategy which will further improve credit to deposit ratio,

FMILE (PROPERTY)	FY18-19 CE TRUMBERS	FYR-20 CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	F720-21 CT-ACT-03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/03/0	87:87	Credit to Deposit Ratio
65.01	71,14	74.79	72,07	77.55	Ē

Prudently Assessing and Mitigating Risks

Our credit assessment processes and risk management practices enables us to maintain good asset quality and low delinquencies. Our strategy of secured lending, primarily for productive purposes and conservative loan to value ratio contributes towards lower delinquencies and credit losses.

Our positioning as the primary banker to most of our customers enables us to have a comprehensive view of and control over their cash flows contributing towards affective credit assessment. Our credit assessment involves multiple levels of independent review of information.



Lower Net NPA

Secured landing goes arm-in-arm with improved asset quality and towered NPA. This has been true throughout the COVID-19 journey. Our declicated customer relationship team, customer-centric approach and continuous customer engagement, have gone a long way in ensuring our NNPA stays on course. With the buildout phase now behind us, we are well positioned to continue strengthening our credit quality.

1.36%

99.70%
Secured loans with 86.57% collateralised with immovable properties



Robust Recoveries

The healthy customer relationship and engagement, led to better recoveries and created high-quality assets. We have been able to maintain high collection efficiencies despite some headwinds during the year.

99.19%*

Collection efficiency for FY22

*For standard assets

Operating Efficiency

Our persistent efforts to improve our operational efficiency include process reviews, digital interface to automate repetitive, time-consuming tasks, efficient delivery channels, robust collection efficiencies and, of course, a product design that caters to the end users' needs

Customer Centricity

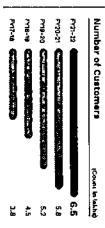
Building client relationship with a deep focus mindset

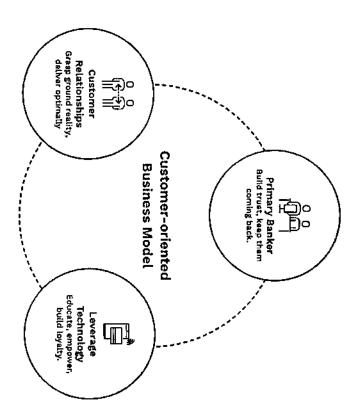
The emphasis is always on staying close to the customer, understanding his/ her financial requirements, and then providing services that help build trust. Our systems and processes are built to pursue quality growth that is customercentric, scalable and sustainable.

Our compassionate team is on the ground, continuously working to making our clients' lives easier. Our reach has helped us understand the day-to-day, and overall financial requirements of our target market, enabling need-based offerings.

· 1000年中央

19.







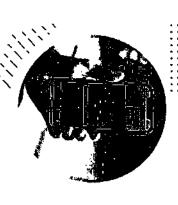
Build trust, keep them coming back

We have gained a deep understanding of our market and customer base over the years that enables us to meet the financial requirements of our existing and potential customers. We believe customers prefer a single source for multiple financial services, and accordingly offer a range of credit and non-credit products and services to address a variety of financing requirements of the customer through our branch network. We strategically follow branch network driven business acquisition strategy which helps us to identify the customer needs effectively and respond with solutions. We have designed our products in a manner such that they are simple to understand, which we believe contributes to their popularity amongst customers.



Grasp ground reality, deliver optimally

We have groomed a culture of 'understand first, then serve, as a clear understanding of customers' needs is imperative for effective delivery. Towards this end, we also encourage tocal hiring to enable better understanding of the local practices, as well as the pulse of the masses in that locale. Moreover, our product design is guided by principles of simplicity, with a focus on inclusivity, especially in the rural pockets, where the underserved client's exposure to financial products is rether timited.



Educate, empower, build loyalty

Having technology is fruitful only when the end customer can use it effectively and that he sees value in it. We have been able to create engagement and stickiness, while strangthening our digital capabilities, and making banking an approachable, and 'any-time any-where' accessible service.

Our Team

and Discernment Leading with Experience

and passionate team with extensive ground knowledge and connections, makes us a Our professional and experienced senior management, supported by a dedicated through any external challenges. formidable force. It allows us to maintain our growth trajectory and strategically steer

: :

Our Leadership Team

Our leadership team has an extensive and deep understanding of the industry, having navigated businesses and interest cycles over the decades. The diverse team is responsible for executing strategy, launching new products and services, and managing contingencies.



Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra Managing Director & CEO



Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer Mr. Munish Jain



Mr. S.K. Dhawan Head of Credit



Chief Information Officer Mr. Harvinder Singh

Performance-based Employee Benefits

employee stock option plan in place" to reword our employees, including our management and leadership team, for their performance. We believe the ESOPs incentivise our employees to not only stay with us for the long term, but also to actively contribute to the growth and in creating wealth for the employee. we believe 'a happy team is a winning team'. Along with the other benefits, we have an We are a performance-driven bank with sharp focus incentivising high performers as



Chief Compliance Officer Mrs. Richa Mahajan



Mr. Raghav Aggarwal Chief Risk Officer



Mr. Anuraj K. Bhardwaj Head of Credit (Retail)



Chief Marketing Officer Mr. Parun Gupta



Number of years with Capital SFB



Regional Business Head Mr. Kamal Tandon



Regional Business Head Mr. Varinder Shoor

Deputy Chief Financial Officer

Chief Treasury Officer

Mr. Sahil Vijay

Mr. Aseem Mahajan

Number of years with Capital SFB

Our People

Spreading cheer among our workforce

We bolleve that an organisation filled with satisfied and motivated employees yields the best results. Our human resource policies, based on our guiding principles, help build self-driven and highly motivated human capital. We have been certified as Great Place to Work for six years in a row, which is a testimony to our efforts and policies.



Employees 1,644

Retention rate 83.34%

Female employees 21.10%

Staff from 16.70%

underprivileged

最高、大学になる

Our Guiding Principles



Celebrating Together

society we work in. This of course, builds trust candidates. It creates opportunities for the and relationship in the community. serve begins with hiring from amongst local Our engagement with the communities we



Planning and Self-learning Career Development,

professionally and personally. and training programmes. Numerous inthrough professional development, mentoring We believe in empowering our employees workshops allow for employee growth, both house and off-shore training programmes and



Balancing Work and Life

Objective Assessment

requirements, while using training as a bridge goals. We believe we can achieve strategic individual performance with organisational Our appraisal system is geared towards aligning For us, employee growth translates into our abilities, competencles and merit, with Job objectives only if we match an employee's



360° Communication

collaborations enother, to foster interdisciplinary learning and different verticels and levels to interact with one ideas and suggestions. We get employees from to unhesitatingly approach their seniors with A culture of open-mindedness allows employees

> organisational milestones to demonstrate our We also celebrate personal achievements and Celebrating festivals and other occasions during

logether, these events show gratitude, and are

the year, brings us together to create a bond.

Celebrating Together



Grievance Redressal

better. This also creates a team atmosphere that

addition to helping employees value one another necessary to build individual confidence, in appreciation for the employees' contributions

brings a sense of ownership.

to minimise complaints in the future. we work towards learning from past experiences have feedback mechanisms in place. Moreover, grievances within appropriate time frames as a concerns. Therefore, we seek to address We believe in a proactive resolution of employee lart of our organisational responsibility. We also

Unity in Diversity



Thanking our Employees

in the day-to-day working environment. managers have built an atmosphere of gratitude open door policy, the senior management and worth on an ongoing basis. With easy access and we believe our employees nead to know their Above and beyond rewards and celebrations.



Welcoming with Warmth

hires a part of 'us'. and affectionate welcome to our new Our induction programme ensures a sensitive trustworthy culture that strives to make fresh employees. This aligns with our open and



Sustainable Growth Contributing to

trust, internally and externally.

on. Diversity helps us build an atmosphere of gender, age, ethnicity, and community, and so society. Moreover, the very diversity of our clientale can be served better by appropriate Representation is key to our progress, as a

representation in our workforce, in terms of

ambassadors of sustainable growth. with our employees. We train them to be our while being environmentally friendly, starts sustainability values if the employees are An organisation cannot work on its not sensitised enough. Our aim to expand,



path, developing a performance-driven culture along with well monaged work-life balance. We take various levels. The Management is easily approachable and they understand ground reclities. The HR practices and policies are well designed to provide a clear and promising career development the Bank as a tresher and have first-hand experience of handholding, coaching and mentoring at a marketing executive and over my journey with the Bank, I have risen to the Head of Operations "I would like to share my experience as an internal customer of the Bank, I started my career as of the Bank, having been posted at different locations with varied rales over the years. I joined pride and satisfaction of genuine advice and serving the varied clientele.

Mr. Bisampal Singh, Head of Operations

ဗ

challenges that may affect employees' wellbeing (EWAP) to address any personal and work

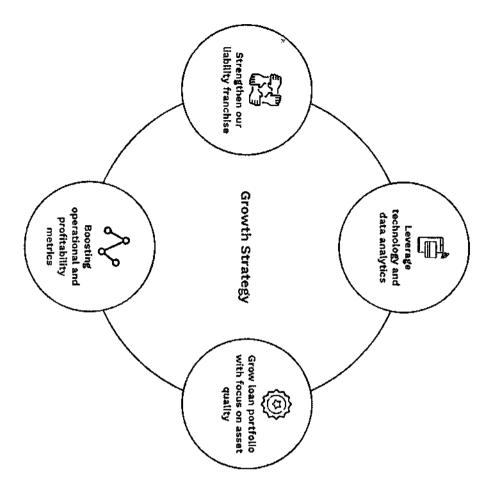
an Employee Well-Being & Assistance Program we support claiming downtime. We initiated friendly leave rules. We believe that regular working after hours and also have employeework-life balance. Moreover, we discourage homes, are our contributions to our employees" Work-from-home, proximity to offices from

breaks from work rejuvenate the workforce, and

Our Strategy

Approach Discernment Driven by a Four-Pronged

momentum on a northward trajectory. forward, we will work on strengthening these four levers to keep the growth Our strategy to continue to create significant value for our stakeholders relies on four foundation stones: quality-based loan portfolio, strong liability franchise, robust use of technology and data, and boosting operational metrics. Going



Grow Loan Portfolio with Focus on Asset Quality

The potential to organically grow our loan portfolio without compromising on asset quality is manifold:

- Demographic dividend: India is expected to see needs of the middle-income group. to 10% of the population in 2005 to 90% in 2039 a dramatic growth in the middle-class, from 5 and is well positioned to cater to the diverse humongous growth potential as its target niche identified the middle- income group having are expected to reside in India. The Bank has By 2035, one in four middle-class consumers
- business and expand margins as well. is positioned to exponentially grow in terms of over two decades, Capital Small Finance Bank trend in PSB's market share. With vintage of and asset creation, at the cost of downward is going to increase in both deposit mobilisation on tap licensing guidelines, the share of private of Small Finance banks to cater to the rural and Increased market share of SFBs: With licensing sector banks apacially the small finance banks semi-urban populations and further with the
- of financial inclusion as well as grow sustainable North india. in rich agricultural, retail trader and MSME belt of and profitable business as it is positioning itself Capital Small Finance Bank to serve the purpose channels of credit provides huge apportunity to The low penetration of banking and format The Northern region's deposit penetration at 21%, lower than the Southern and Western regions.

24.60%

Loan book FY22 Y-o-Y growth in the

37.08%

FY22 Y-o-Y growth in the

disbursement of loans

Way Forward

to grow our portfolio with focus on secured lending our toan book over the years which remains a key a larger market for credit and effectively grow our branches in urban/ metro areas in order to grow our to penetrate. We also intend to open targeted an understanding of the new markets we intend growth driver for us. We are well positioned to take at developing a deeply entrenched geographical Our strategy to scale-up our operations is aimed we do not have strong presence currently to gain into business partnerships in the states where edge over our competitors. We also plan to enter which we believe will provide us a competitive advantage of the tallwinds and intend to continue advances. We have been able to successfully grow presence which will put us in a position to service

> Asset-first strategy for newer areas Business partnerships in states with

low presence

Phygitisation and data analytics to areas and abate Risks enhance business in new and existing

Strengthen our Liability Franchise

reasons. Our continued focus on a granular, retailfocused deposit base, is backed by a range of

- · Lower cost
- Retail depositors are more likely to rollover multiple times and for longer periods
- Helps maintain high levels of CASA
- Accords economies of scale since they are inexpensive sources of funds

97.37%

Proportion of retail deposits

CASA ratio 42.16%

5.20%

Cost of Funds

Way Forward

customers, who do not have a deposit through high levels of customer service across benefits to existing CASA account holders account, in addition to offering additional by cross-setting our deposit products to targeting new and existing customers CASA and retail deposit ratios. This involves Our road ahead is aimed at maintaining our

departments, agencies, other banks, trusts groups to become a banker for government new government and Institutional banking into new ones. Moreover, we will target the penetrate existing geographies and expand Also, we will use our current knowledge to

- Cross-sell products
- Penetrate and expand geographically
- service Relationship-based customer
- departments and agencies Target government

Profitability Metrics Boosting Operational and

to new geographies. Our performance metrics, operational and profit-related, have been into an SFB, adding branches and expanding reaching new milestones with each passing year We have come a long way since our conversion

36.42%

Operating profit 5-year CAGR

34.68% (with 53.42%

last 5-year CAGR Increase in PAT over the increase in FY22 from FY21)

10.83%

Reduction in cost-to-income ratio over last 5 years

84.47%

% of branches reached break-even

25.05%

ast 5-year CAGR ncrease in interest income over

Way Forward

deposit ratio, (ii) optimising cost (iii) improving We target to further improve these through the opportunities, share of fee income and leverage cross selling key focus areas including (i) improved credit to

Optimise costs increase credit-to-deposit ratio

Boost fee income

Leverage Technology and Data

across the board: website, internet banking been making way for a seamless experience and mobile application. Such digitisation has in our multiple channels that consistently have The hallmark of our technology solutions lies

More efficient processes

benefitted us through:

Higher productivity

- Reduced costs
- Effective collections, owing to data-driven early warning systems
- Finer cross-selling apportunities

2.87 mn in FY21 5.97 mn in FY22 from

Digital transactions growing by 108%

up from 54% in FY21 Share in Non-cash Transactions



Way Forward

and improve customer satisfaction. Our digital the diverse requirements of our customers our customers in an economical manner. We customer experience and ensure that our technology infrastructure to provide smooth We intend to invest in augmenting our connect through digital channels deepen automation and enhance customer strategy will be to increase cashless banking. customized and tailor-made products to suit targeting specific customer profiles and develop also intend to leverage data analytics for operations are nimble and efficient to service

Techonology solution

- Move towards cashless banking Smoothen experience New and alternate delivery channels
- Data analytics

Risk assessment and monitoring **Customised** products Targeted outreach



Environmental, Social and Governance

Becoming Sustainable and Equitable

stakeholder reporting, among others, risk analysis, employee management, and strategising, investments and credit decisions, breadth of business operations. This includes through the value chain, with particular processes that can be effectively implemented Goats (SDGs). The emphasis is on developing citizen. At Capital SFB, we aim to stay abreast to embedding ESG values across the length and and Economic Growth). This effort translates attention to the SDG 8 initiative (Decent Work as laid out in the UN Sustainable Devalopment with the world's environmental and social needs Importance in being a responsible corporate department of the institution is of utmost imbibing a culture of sustainability in every

This endeavour makes us appreciate the implications of the SDGs framework, since they stign with some of our core values -being respectful of the planet's environment and

its needs, having a healthy and safe working environment, respecting human rights, and complying with regulatory requirements.

At the same time, we understand that even for the most progressive and well-meaning institutions, it may not always be possible to adhere to all the ESG principles, in such cases, while acknowledging the need for ESG principles and their meticulous implementation, we prioritise, based on the materiality of the case in question, given its context.

Building on our ESG management through the first year of the pandemic, we continued with the appropriate implementation through the Delta and Ornicron waves. In every sense, ESG has become integral to our organisational strategy.

Integrating ESG Values into Business

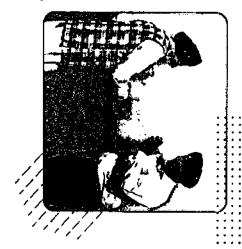
As a socially responsible corporate critzen, we emphasise our core values as related to professional ethics, compassion and trust, conscientious corporate governance, and compilance-oriented culture while cultivating and sustaining relationships with all stakeholders.

We attempt to make credit approachable by making it inexpensive. Our focus on local and equitable employment allows us to build social capital within the community we serve.

We are able to contribute to the country's need for financial inclusivity and work towards our fundamental objective of augmenting social and economic development. Our technological capabilities go a long way in helping us work towards this goal

We are also vigilant about our carbon footprint, and have vowed to maintain high levels of ethics, integrity and governance.

We would like to share some of our endeavours towards our ESG goals and relevant outcomes:





in an attempt to keep our operations as green as possible, each employee understands the mechanisms they can employ to roduce their own contribution to the effort, from creating waste to disposing it responsibly.

- Firstly, try not to create waste at all
- Towards that end, amongst other efforts, we encourage digital communication with all our stakeholders, including customers
- We segregate and dispose e-waste through vendors, registered with the Pollution Control Board





Social

Serving the Under-served: We see ourselves as stimulants in the economy to make financial products accessible to one and all. Making affordable financial services available in rural and semi-urban regions has been a challenge, but we have been able to nitigate to the best of our capacity. And our efforts towards that end will continue, At the end of FY22, we had 120 branches in rural and semi-urban areas. These make for 74.53% of our total branches, of which, 27.33% are located in Unbanked Rural Centres (URC). Our focus on agriculture and MSME makes financial inclusion an integral part of our operations, contributing to the economic growth and agricultural productivity of these regions.

Customer Service: Our dedicated customer service teams constantly pay attention to improving efficiancies in processes. Moreóver, their hand-holding efforts to create awareness, onboard and smoothen technological interfaces, augment customer experience. This empowers customers in rural regions by making not only financial services available, but also by bringing technology and financial knowledge to the customers' fingertips.

	Number	Amount (* in cr)
New Loans in URC and Rural Branches	5,397	465.25
New Loans in Agricultural Sector	6,081	577.45
New Loans in SME Sector	2,496	317.20
New Deposits in URC and Rural Branches	36,178	500.74

မ္

Environmental, Social and Governance

Taking Care of our Employees

conductve work environment. organisation grows. We also seek to be to generate wealth for themselves as the other benefits, such as health insurance and trajectory. Competitive compensation and career growth of our employees, but we also open across the organisation to foster a transparent and keep communication channels wellbeing. Our ESOP pool allows our employees retirement benefits lead to our employees! and upskilling avenues that help their career include opportunities to learn on their job, seek their holistic development. These efforts time, energy and other resources in accelerating to map performance. Not only do we deploy profitability metrics, we also examine the Compassionate People-centric Policies: economic and social welfare of our employees Apart from considering the operational and

Employment Generation and Qualified Human Capitat: Our employment efforts are geared towards giving local skill and talent a chance. We are atso hiring qualified candidates and grooming them for the skills needed on the job.

Equal Working Opportunities: We believe in the economic empowerment of women, which leads to our conviction of equal pay for equal work. We invest in our women workforce to upskill and provide opportunities that augment their careers. We make consistent efforts to be a great place to work for female recruits. This also contributes to understanding and serving our female clients' lives better and bringing financial advancement to their lives.

Community Development

Local Community: Our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities include encouraging education, promoting sports and improving health care. During the year, to help our communities combat the pandemic, we organised vaccination drives and distributed sanitiers, masks and glows while undertaking awareness campaigns and supporting the government's inoculation drive. We are managing education centres for underprivileged children.

Charitable Activities: We also allocated funds to address socio-economic gaps through CSR related activities and social initiatives. We believe in making a meaningful impact within the community. Towards this end, we have deployed financial aid to various projects with the aim of contributing to education, rural sports and health care.



₹1.38 cr Employee Insurance

₹0.77 cr

tringent governance standards are aime

Governance

Our stringent governance standards are aimed at developing and implementing poticies and processes that are in the best interests of our employees, clients, and the community. The objective is to promote a culture of owning responsibility and maintaining ethical conduct. Our wide range of policies and procedures seek to create a safe and dignified work environment for each amployee. While they are strict, these policies are dynamic and vigilant of current needs. We keep an eye on necessary changes and update the standards regularly.

We believe in creating an intrinsic sense of responsibility and ethical conduct, along with having a transparent environment. Our corporate source framework includes several policies and procedures such as Code of Conduct and Ethics, Anti-Britery and Anti-Corruption Policy, POSH Policy, Staff Accountability Policy, Whistis Blower Policy, Employee Separation Policy, and Anti Money Laundering Policy, among others.

Our firm internal control mechanism ensures that our financial information is accurate and that we adhere to statutory compliances and governance protocols. An internal auditor scrutinises and keeps check on these control mechanisms, Discrepancies are attended to with immediate effect. These machanisms are also reviewed regularly, keeping the ever-changing business conditions in mind.

We are in continuous touch with regulators and ensure compliance without being prompted. Our organisational culture, guided by our experienced leadership, views governance as a necessity rather than a mere obligation.

COVID Support to Customers

Credit and Other Assistance: We are aware of our role in the economy and society as the fast-mile reach to our customers' financial needs. Our social responsibility is woven into the very nature of our business, and we see ourselves as critical players in the recovery from the pandemic, both socially and financially.

Personal loans and depositors, MSMEs, and government departments need our continued support to deal with the after-effects of the pandemic's impacts. This essential support takes the form of credit or other social assistance required to re-establish the debilitating impact of the tast two years.

Digitisation: Technology continued to play a critical role in our Business Continuity Plan during the pandemic. We could maintain

uninterrupted services and customer connection, owing to our digital platforms.

COVID Support to Employees: We continued to support our human resources with health and wellness benefits.

- WFH facility to employees
- Carried branch banking operations with limited staff presence and on a rotational basis
- Delivered COVID protection essential commodities like sanitizers, masks, gloves etc. to the staff regularly
- Arranged timely COVID test camps
- Extended special leave facility to staff members
- Circulated precautionary guidelines to staff on a regular basis
- Office working hours/days stands regulated
- Yaccination camps organised for the staff
- Partnered with Silver Oak which provides employee wellbeing and assistance programmes to companies

In Conclusion

our priority to contribute towards the wellbeing of the planet and its people ensures that we embed ESG goals into our business operations. We know that financial inclusivity is the panaces to many a problem we face as a global community, Making credit and financial services affordable and accessible to the unbanked and under-banked corners of the country, and creating employment in rural and semi-urban areas, will help us achieve our ambition. Our confidence in our integrity and athical compass will be the guiding force backing our business performance. As an organisation, we will continue to be a part of the social and economic development of the communities we serve, and the glanet we the on.

INDIAN ECONOMY

The global economy is bouncing back to normatcy and india is leading the pack with fast-tracked growth trajectory. This is despite the stuggishness induced by the Delta-variant in the first haif of the year, and the fast-spreading Omicron wave in the last quarter. Owing to the decentralised nature of Covid combat action plan, and relatively relaxed lockdown measures, the overall economic activity did not suffer as much as it did in the FY21 lockdowns, reflecting the resilience of the economy.

The economic contraction of 7.2% in FY21, followed by a growth rate of 8%, aligns with the Y-o-Y percentage change in Gross Value Added (GVA). Sector wise economic impacts of the initial lockdown in FY21 are reflected in the negative GVA growth in the manufacturing and construction sectors, wheras the agricultural and finance sectors kept afloat. FY22, in the face of the two waves and global uncertainty, is on the recovery path across sectors.

Advance Estimates of GVA at basic prices (at 2011-2012 prices)

		GVA at Basic Prices
4.3	125	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
10	-7.3	Construction
10.5	6.6	Manufacturing
3.3	3.3	Agriculture and Allied Activities
2021-22	16-Deaz	
er Previous Year	Partentage Change over Previous Year	

The rural economy has thrived through these unprecedented last two years. Good monstons and increased spending under various health and agricultural schemes, such as MNREGA and other irrigation programmes, direct benefit transfer (DBT), the PM-Kisan echeme, PM Ujwala Yojana for cooking gas, PM Awas Vojana for housing, and Ayushman Bharat scheme for healthcare. Constantimprovement in rural infrastructure, such as electricity and roads, and fewer leakages in direct transfers, leading to higher incomes in the hands of the rural populace, have enhanced their capacity and willingness to spend on non-essential products and services.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

FY23 GDP growth is expected to remain strong and more broad-based at 8%. Considering that the indian economy recorded the worst ever contraction in documented history in the first quarter of FY21, these projections reflect a sense of optimism. The union budget also encourages capital expenditure to fuel medium-term growth.

On the supply side, from agricultural to industrial sectors, the economy is recovering. The sectors that were negatively impacted during the FY21 lockdowns,

are now returning gradually towards normalcy. The demand side pressure, too, is finding a steady release. These macro-economic factors, along with a healthy and balanced GDP growth expectation, point to overall economic revival.

In addition, vaccine penetration and a close-tozero trend of daily new Covid cases despite a third global variant, shifts focus from health management to economic matters. Even as it is likely that more variants will reach the country from around the world, the business-as-usual attitude will negate any potential drastic impact of such variants. In addition, over 70% of india's almost 140 crore population has been vaccinated, and is on its way to booster doses. The shift from "lives over livelihood" to "lives and livelihood" signals economic growth.

BANKING SECTOR

In the with a well-regulated banking system, the Reserve Bank of India (R8) condinues to follow and expectglobal goldstandards for corporate governance and risk management practices. From moratoriums (on instalments, to liquidity measures, the central bank initiated prudent banking measures to help citizens grapple with their new economic conditions.

While subdued capital expenditure having lad to a drop in demand for financing from large industries, the retail, agriculture and service segments' credit requirements continue to rise rapidly.

9.6	12.3		Personal Loans
	0.5		Industry (Large)
2	19.9	 	Industry (Micro and small)
	71.4		Industry (Medium)
6.5	, Li		Industry (Total)
	14.6		Services (NBFC)
	5.6		Services (Total)
	15.4		Agriculture and Allied Activities
February 2021	Fabruary 2022		
"Credit Growt			

With support from the RBI, the banking sector is ready to provide the impetus required by the economy to get back on its feet, indeed, the well-capitalised banking sector is back to the growth phase, owing to a range of factors, the NPA has been lower than expected. Further, the expansion in the Net interest Margin and a rising interest rate environment favours the sector, considering assets are reprized at a quicker pace than liabilities, in addition, the RBI has taken steps to harmonise regulatory arbitrage, giving equal footing to other banks and NBFCs.

BANKING SECTOR OUTLOOK

The rising middle-income group signals significant opportunity in the banking sector. MSME credit gap between total demand and formalised supply alone, is estimated at ₹ 78 trillion (FY21), and Covid-19 has further widened the credit gap. This, along with the deep penetration of mobile phones, and easy-to-use online payment systems, are avenues, up for taking.

While rural households are willing to spend and have the capacity to do so, too, the banking infrastructure in these regions is relatively inferior. This gap between the supply and demand of financial services is waiting to be bridged by the banking sector.



Opportunities for the Sector:

- x Middle-Income Group: A significant section of the middle income population avails high-cost credit because they borrow from informal sources. This remains an untapped avenue, which, when catered to, specially SFB's designed to penetrate deep and augment on technology front will bode well for the banking sector.
- Digitisation: The success of UPI and base-of-use fintech solutions, have created the ground work
 that the banking sector can use to reach, onboard, and service their customers efficiently and
 enhance their customer base..
- × Asset Quality: Accessing an untapped market doesn't mean that it will be at the cost of asset quality. The sector's focus will stay on risk assessment and maintaining the quality of assets.
- Product Mix: Since mortgage, MSME and agricultural loans, have immense potential for growth, a balanced mix, and a diversified portfolio are possible, reducing risk.

SMALL FINANCE BANKS (SFBS)

of the country, but have also increased financial SF6s have not only reached the unbanked corners and-medium income groups. Since their launch, fruition in reaching out to the diverse needs of low-SFBs, an initiative by R81 in 2013, are now seeing efficiency more effectively. regional stakeholders, while maintaining operational context gives SFBs, the unique ability to serve private sector banks. Additionally, the localised will increase their share against the public and awareness. White the public and private sector banks this reach, it wasn't deep. SFBs stronghold

Small Finance Banks Outlook

trend and potential. and financial services sector. This will drive the longchanges through the establishment of SFBs, give The optimistic macroeconomics and the structural share mentioned above, are indicative of a growth falling PSB share, and rising SFB and private banks term growth of the overall economy, in addition, the rural businesses a chance of entering the banking

deposits and credit has doubled in the three years between March 2018 and March 2021, it is still much magnitude of the potential. customer base. This is only a tiny glimpse into the can offer targeted services to existing customers touch with their customers at the ground level, they There is a massive potential for increasing their lower than the informal sector, Since they are in direct While the market share of SFBs and their share in

١

might not necessarily be healthy, india's SFBs have credit-to-GDP is even lower. While a very high ratio ingla's credit-to-GDP ratio is among the lowest rural India accounts for 47% of the GDP, but only a lot of room to explore, especially considering that when compared to various economies, and the retail about 9% of total credit and 11% of total deposits.

	2020	
	Credit-to-	Retail credit-
	GDP Rario	to-GDP Ratio
India	70	22
Brazil	16	37
China	222	 8 3
Germany	132	. 59
South Africa	74	36,
United Kingdom	170	8
United States	184	79

Note: Data is represented for celendar years for all countries except India. For India, the numbers are for the fiscal year

CAPITAL SMALL FINANCE BANK

What is true for SFBs, generally holds valid for advances to a diversified customer base, healthy ground. Capital SFB's robust fundamentals accord counterpart in the last two years, is a fertile that fared relatively better compared to its urban targe underserved rural base, and a rural economy Capital SFB, too. The combination of an already contribute to its exemplary asset quality. credit assessment, and recovery mechanism, the bank keep its cost of funds low, granular performance. Continued strong CASA, which helps and stable business model has led to superior it a position to sow and reap benefits. Its strong

operations from onboarding to servicing, making been a core feature that it has been able to stick Furthermore, a moderate-to-low NPA ratio parameters through Covid-19, wave after wave. the bank has maintained and improved on these for a loyal and satisfied customer base, in addition, products, driven by technology, have eimplified amongst SFBs and private sector banks. Customised management. The Bank has the lowest write-offe to, since inception, reflecting appropriate credit risk

substantial opportunity for business and retail customers. Within the northern region, Punjab. only the western and southern regions of india have credit penetration above 50%. The northern region, financial sector. for the northern regions' potential for growth in the a plethors of opportunities. Punjab and Haryana areas that Capital SFB wishes to expand in, have untouched client base to explore, in addition, the where Capital SF8 predominantly operates, has which is the area that Capital SFB serves, has a 48% penetration, which means there is a greater also have high agricultural yields, making a case for business and

through both physical and digital means. with over 20 years of experience in the sector, has earned goodwill through relationship-based banking, high-quality leadership, committed and trustworthy human capital, and a full range of product offering

BUSINESS REVIEW

granular retail asset portfolio. The advances section secured loan book, while continuing to focus on a Under Management. The bank holds an almost 100% but it also saw significant growth in overall Assets Not only was it able to maintain its disbursements, Capital SFB thrived through one of the roughest years that any financial institution could possibly envision.

of the business continues to have agricultural, MSME, trading and mortgage lending as Its main pillars.

When the credit-to-GDP ratio is drilled down further,

Capital SFB's unique position as a new-age SFB,

loans with security, continued through FY22. Its disbursements increased from ₹ 1344.22 crores for trading, retail, and mortgage loans. properties. Its diversified loan portfolio mitigates 86.57% of the loans were secured with immovable FY21 to C 1643 crores for FY22. As on March 31, exposure as it comprises agricultural, MSME and 2022, not only was 99.70% of its loan book secured, The Bank's conscious effort to balance granular

AUM Split

€



Mortgages Others Agriculture M MSME and Trading

23,30%	557,09	686.89 557.09	OLIMAN
39.38%	59,606	1,126.45	Mortgages.
1			Trading
12.29%	973,04	1,092.62	MSME and
25.12%	1,423.21	1,780.74	Agricultura
Y-o-Y Growth	FY21	FY22	
5.5	"E in crofes	Win croces	;

confirm information on other products description and loans for consumption purposes, client Note: Others includes loans to NBFCs for On-lending 2

AGRICULTURE

guaranteed price, and better cash flows for farmers contributed to 37.98% of the bank's loan book In case of higher production. The agricultural loans on mid-sized agriculturalists with an average three categories, Kisan Credit Card (KCC), agri-term on agriculture or related loans. These loans fall into loans have limited price risk, owing to the minimum landholding of five acres or more. The bank's crop loans, and commission agent financing. It focuses large part of the bank's loans has been disbursed Traditionally, to align with pillars of advances, a

on March 31, 2022, with a gross advances size of ₹ 1780.74 crores and average ticket size of ₹ 0.12 crores as on March 31, 2022.

FY22 Hightights

Share in Loan Book 37.98%

AUM ₹1,780.74 crores

₹0.12 crores ATS at Portfolio

₹594.70 crores Disbursements

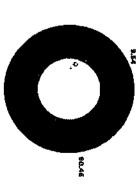
ATS at Disbursements ₹0.09 crores

NPA 2.45%

99.85%

Secured Portfolio

Agri-Finance ₹



Klyan Cradit Card # Term Loan

43

MSME AND TRADING

medium enterprises, small traders and the service like machinery loans and project financing. capital financing, they also provide other products segment. Though the bank primarily offers working under this category are targeted toward small and financing requirements for cilents. The loan products The bank provides both, short-term and long-term

FY22 Highlights

23.30%

Share in Loan Book

₹1,092.62 crores

ATS at Portfolio ₹0.18 crores

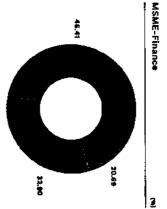
₹363.78 crores Disbursements

ATS at Disbursements ₹0.14 crores

4.93%

99.98%

Secured Portfolio



Tracing Manufacturing Services

MORTGAGES

of the economy. Another offering in this category is loans against properties, for financing viable individuals continues to be the bank's focus, especially for small ticket assets. This aligns the property holder. property. These loans fuel the overall demand side ₹ 25 takhs, have increased from 54.10% of our Since FY19, our loans with ticket size of less than with our goat of maintaining a granular toan book. economic activities or to meet the personal needs of construction, expansion, and renovation of house the bank also provides loans for the purchase. total loan book to 62.88% in FY22. In addition, Meeting the loan requirements of middle-income

FYZZ Highlighte

Share in Loan Book 24.07%

₹1,128.45 crores

ATS at Portfolio ₹0.11 crores

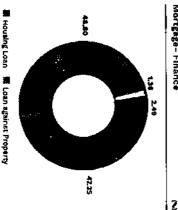
Disbursements ₹542.18 crores

ATS at Disbursements ₹0.11 crores

0.69%

Secured Portfolio 100.00%

Mortgage-Finance



OD against Property
Others

OTHERS

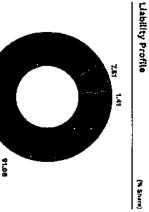
yet again, with PSL advances of ₹ 3229.86 crores, in both, rural and semi-urban regions, we continue to serve the underserved above and beyond our call the regulatory benchmark of 10% (including PSLC). 2022, as against as ₹ 2557.76 crores as on March 31, clocking an increase of 26,28% as on March 31, Lending (PSL) targets. We crossed the RBI targets of duty, as dictated by the regulatory Priority Sector Even as the bank caters to middle income population March 31, 2022, which is 105 basis points higher than scheduled castes, stands at ₹ 345,98 crores as on sections, including small and marginal farmers and 2021. Average achievement of Advances to weaker

_	es on Harch 21, 2022	21, 2022
	RBI target*	Capital SFI
PSL Target	75%	78.85
Weaker Sub-sections	10%	11.05
*% of Adjusted Net		3132.2

LIABILITIES

customers and offers NRE and NRO accounts. as on March 31, 2022. The bank also serves NRI Another source of funding is borrowings, including tier 2 bonds. The savings bank deposits, current deposits. substantially making for its funding requirements. 232.90 crores, and ₹ 3496.96 crores, respectively, and term deposits, stood at ₹ 2316.50 crores, ₹ customer base through retall deposits and CASA, The bank's tow-cost deposits come from a diverse

681731 deposit accounts, increasing by 10.06% since March 31, 2021. The average ticket size of deposits has also increased from ₹84,000 to ₹89,000 over depositor base. the year, confirming that the bank has a loyal has remained around 69% on average basis during the year, Further, roll over ratio for term deposits deposits, its entire deposit base was spread over had 97.37% of retail deposits as a percentage of total crores as of March 31, 2022. On the same date, it 5221.07 crores as of March 31, 2021, to ₹ 6046.36 The bank's deposits have grown by 15.81% from t



Coposits Secreting

🗰 Other Liablities

Type of Deposits

Deposits	l I	Retail Term Deposit	 	CASA]
6,046,36	159.04	3,337.92	3,496.96	2,549,40	FY22
E,221.07	125,48	3,002.95	3,128.44	2,092,63	1273

Panel

FY22 Highlights- Deposits

97.37%

Share of Retail Deposit

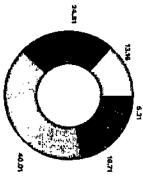
Customer Distribution

3



Customers maintaining accounts with us as of M CASA Accounts Term Deposits

March 31, 2022 Pop-Group Wise Deposit



Unbanked Rural

THIRD-PARTY AND OTHER PRODUCTS

₹ in crores

its insurance products to borrowers, safaguarding their families in case of an unforeseen event. The tocker services, and foreign exchange services, such as remittances. The bank also cross-sells bank offers third-party products for financist needs outside its core business. This includes insurance. halistic service portfolio to its clients. foreign exchange service providers, attow it to offer a insurance companies, and AD-1 bankers and other bank's strong collaborations with a range of leading Aiming to be the primary banker for its customers, the

The bank is a corporate agent for ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited and HDFC Life insurance Company Limited for life insurance products, and Bajaj Aillanz General insurance Company Limited for terminsurance, motor insurance, property insurance, personal accident insurance, health insurance, and products on offer include traditional life insurance, general insurance and health insurance products. The travel insurance.

services in partnership with Western Union Financial customers to store their valuables for a fee. Services Inc., Money Gram Inc., and RIa Money Transfer. The bank also has safe deposit lockers for remittance facilities, it provides money remittance It license and provides inward and outward non-trade The bank is an RBI authorised dealer with a category

17,51% of the bank's Net total income for FY22 at # 54.18 crores, which is an increase of 18,14% over The bank's non-interest income accounted for

FY22 HIGHLIGHTS

Life Insurance

13

			4 In crores
New Policies	207	Amount	Profit
FY22		30.91	7.28
TY2).	5,890	22.26	5.39
General insurance			

Foreign Exchange	FY21	FY22	New Policies	
•	*			
			Ŀ	
	30,161	29,527	NOP:	
			Amaupte	
	2.20		ayota .	₹ In crores

212 12	2.75 2.08		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	FY22
? in crores Money Transfer	F Honey Exchanges	ĭ		Profit

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Profit and Loss Summary

53,42	40.7B	62.57	Profit After Tax
69.27	12.85	21.92*	Tax Expenses
57.25	53.73	84.48	Profit Before Tax
61.60	17.76	28.72,	Provisions (other than tax) and Contingencies
58,38	71,48	113.21	Operating Profit before Provisions and Contingencies
9,68	82.53	88.69	Other Operating Expenses
17.84	90.43	106.56	Employee Cost
	172.96	186.25	Operating Expenses
28.60	244.44	1994	Nat Total income
18.22	45.83	54,18	Other Income
28.53	198.61	255.28	Nat Interest Income
3.23	312.83	372.94	Interest Expended
13.06	511.44	578.22	Interest Earned
			Income
Change y-o-y %	FY 20-31	FY 21-22	
	e in crores		

Asset and Liability Composition

		f in crores	
	EV 21-22	Ī	Change y-o-y %
Параду		•	
Capital	34,04		0.39
Reserves and Surplus	481,74	416.88	15.56
Deposits	6,046,36	6,221.07	16.61
Borrowings	498.43		
Other Liabilities and Provisions	93,36	82.86	12.84
Total Liabilities	7,163,92	6,371,24	12.28
Assets			
Cash and Balances with Reserve Bank of India	363,88	721.72	(49.57)
Balances With Benks and Money at Call and Short Notice	655.06	\$68,70	15,10
investments	1,357,06	1,212.25	11.96
Advances	4,634,80	3,726,89	24.36
Fixed Assets	83.59		(£4.E)
Other Assets	59,42	55,12	7.78
Total Assets	7,153.92	6,371.24	12.28
Key Ratios			
			i F
	. T	FY 21-22	#4
Net interest water		3.70	
Gross NP48		2.50	2,08
Net NPAs		1.36*	1.13
Return on Assets		35 <u>6</u> 0	0.70

CRAR	Cost of Deposits	Return on AUM	Return on Equi	Return on Assets	Net NPA9	Gross NPAs	Net Interest Margir		
	F	-	₹	i i			angio		
				I					
	l								
	_	1						ž.	
18,6:	 	1.5	12.61	0.93	Ę	2.50	3.71	FY 25-22 25 JFY	
	,	, "	5	£	*	•	on I	" ## *2	
19.80		1.23	9.51	0.70	1.13	2,08	3,40	10.2	¥

SCOT Analysis

Strengths

- Strong and growing retail liability franchise with a high share of CASA (42.16%).
- Secured and diversified advances portfolio laterally, across types of advances, and vertically, across the client base.
- Robust credit assessment processes and risk management practices that lead to continued superior asset quality.
- Customer-centric approach and deep understanding of target customers with a whole range of offerings as onewindow services.
- Consistent track record of growth with constantly improving operational and profitability metrics leading to unshaken stakeholder trust.
- Strong corporate governance.
- Professional and experienced leadership team with expertise.
- Reputed shareholders.

Opportunities

- Potential to reach deeper into the pockets of current geographies.
- Y Geographical expansion opportunities in more underserved regions make a powerful case for a universal banking license.
- Huge profit potential by expanding product profile, customer base and distribution channels.
- Tapping the far reach of mobile penetration, digitisation and the growing ubiquity of systems, such as UPI and other customised solutions.
- Grooming more business partners to include more products offered with the aim of improving efficiencies, customer base, and customer experience.

Challenges

- Scaling up in new distribution channels geographies and
- Maintaining high asset quality at fast paced growth momentum
- Employee retention in order to cuttivate future leaders.

Threats

- Increasing cyber security threat with ever-growing internet web.
- Existing players and new competitors, and targeting the same markets and services, leading to lowered prices, and increased costs, such as marketing
- x Unexpected atterations in government and regulatory guidelines may negatively impact margins.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Efficiencies brought about by digitisation, mobile penetriation, and ease of use are being experienced by the entire financial sector. On the asset side, technology has been effectively used to get customers on board and assess credit. On the liability side, digitisation lowers operational costs by automating repetitive, time-consuming processes. Various other essential functions, such as customer experience, online tax payments, and human resources, process management, and governance, are supported by the bank's technology, too.

The bank encourages the use of digital banking channels, particularly educating individuals in unbanked and underbanked segments, to advance on its goal of financial inclusion, its digital facilities include mobile banking, corporate banking, bill payments, and debit cards. The core banking system is from a Chennal-based service provider, which provides 2 mobile banking applications—Capital Bank Mobile+ and Capital Bank Mobile Connect. This offers clients multiple ways to access their accounts and transact, depending on their convenience.

Capital SFB has leveraged technology to increase the number of transactions and reduce the time needed to conduct them. Our digital transition is growing stronger by the day, with digital transactions going from 28.74 lakhs in FY21 to 58.71 lakhs in FY22. Moreover, the share of digital transactions in non-cash transactions increased from 54.48% to 71.18% in the same period. This is the result of a consistent effort to hand-hold rural cilents during their digital journey, while building trust.

The bank continues to invest in its technology platforms because it is a clear win-win for both, the bank and its customers. Having said that, the bank believes in a 'phygital' approach to distribution. This balances a strong presence of branches with customised, easy, digital banking solutions.

Safe and seamless solutions will lead to a quality customer experience. The bank continuously works toward keeping its customer data and transactions secure. Alongside, it ensures seamless integration across all channels—branch banking, website, internet banking, and mobile applications. This ensures consistency and anytime-anywhere banking to its clients.

These steps towards efficient technology usage will also allow us to use data analytics for targeted customer outreach, and customised product offerings to suit diverse client requirements.

TREASURY OPERATIONS

The Bank's treasury department ensures efficient management of liquidity, funding, and investments, and acts as ilaison between the head office and branches, and while earning higher risk-adjusted returns. The department, thus, is the bridge between the head office and the branches for settlement processes, fund transfers, and various other related activities. Safety, ilquidity, and superior risk-adjusted returns are the treasury operation's fundamental principles.

The department is therefore accountable for Asset Liability Management (ALM), to comply with statutory requirements as per RB1's guidelines, it is also responsible for minimising the cost of borrowing and managing interest rate risks. This requires competent fund management, planning, managing day-to-day liquidity, and prudent and compliant portfolio management across long-term and short-term investments. Over and above external regulatory requirements, the treasury operations also comply with internal policy frameworks.

The bank maintained high liquidity and a heatity portfolio, by spreading investments across short-term government instruments, long-maturity government securities and other government backed instruments and avenues. This combination took advantage of interest rate changes. The treasury investment portfolio earns lucrative risk-adjusted returns and maintains a rational spread over the cost of deposits, contributing positively to the bank's bottom line.

RISK MANAGEMENT

As a banking institution, the bank understands its flduclary responsibility toward managing public money. Keeping public money safe is our topmost priority. In our day-to-day operations, the bank is exposed to numerous risks, such as credit risks, lechnology risks, laterest rate risks, market risks, technology risks, and macro-economic risks. Internat policies have been designed to build systems and processes that continuously keep an eye on these risks, and take necessary actions as and when needed.

The bank's fundamental model sets up processes that follow an integrated approach to managing risks. The process covers the various stages of its business from identifying, assessing, measuring, managing, controlling, and reporting risk concerns across all risk classes.

The Board, as a part of its responsibility toward overalt governance and core risk management, has delegated authority to the Risk Management Committee of the Board. This committee oversees and reviews the processes and practices involved, including the implementation of procedures and tools for risk monitoring. The Risk Management Committee makes policy, strategy, and risk management framework recommendations to the Board. The Board, in turn, reviews and approves the recommendations.

Through this process, the bank ensures the independence of the risk management function. Further, functional departments devise and implement suitable policies and processes relevant to them in consultation with the Risk Management Department. Business units are responsible for compilance with various policies and procedures stipulated by the corporate office.

Further, the Credit Risk Management Committee executes and ensures the implementation of credit risk management. It ensures implementation of policies and recommends changes thereto, in the with any changes in the regulatory instructions, business or economic conditions. It also monitors to the portfolio quality, identifies problem areas, and instructs business units with directions for rectifications.

in addition, internal financial controls are implemented to ensure adherence to policies, safeguarding assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of accounting records, and timely preparation of reliable financial information. The entire setup is geared towards monitoring the changing dynamics in the industry and evolving the risk appetite, risk assessment and risk mitigation strategy.

COMPLIANCE

Everything the bank does is bound by rules and principles, either external or internal. The implications of such compliance requirements vary with the area of application. Like any financial institution, compliance is assessed under four key areas—R8I Compliance, Corporate Compliance, KYC and AML Compliance, and information Technology Compliance.

The Bank adheres to the best practices and market standards for accountability, transparency and business ethics, to achieve excellent standards of corporate governance. In accordance, the bank has an objective, and robust and alert compliance functions, covering every aspect of the business from the statutory guidelines, and best business practices' points of view.

The compliance function also ensures strict observance of all statutory provisions contained in various legislations, such as the Banking Regulation Act, Companies Act, Reserve Bank of India Act, Foreign Exchange Management Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act etc., as well as other regulatory guidelines Issued such as IBA, FEDAI, FIMMDA etc. This is over and above the bank's own Internal policies and fair practices code.

This function understands the need for compliance from top to bottom, and works on the fundamental principles of integrity, impartiality, accountability, discretion, and respect.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Bank helieves that happy employees lead to satisfied customers. It, therefore, continues to invest in its employees, and seeks to provide a conducive work environment. The early months of FY22 imposed unprecedented challenges, owing to the Delta wave of Covid-19. The human resources function at Capital SFB adapted to whatever was posed by the ever-changing uncertainty of the pandemic. The function continued to prove its agility, creativity, and flexibility through and through.

processes are objective and transparent. begins with trying to hire locally. Our assessment working hours or the number of annual leaves. The work towards career development and planning life balance for our employees, be it the day-to-day As a brief glimpse, the bank strives to offer workdetailed discussion on Capital SFB's HR policies. Please refer to page 30 of the Annual Report for a

RESPONSE TO COVID-19

the bank focussed on more granularity, in terms of loan book. To mitigate the impact of the moratoriums, 64.85% of the customers, representing 69.60% of the in, and the bank saw a full or partial recovery from moratorium, 48.80% of the loan book was opted representing 83.04% of the loan book. In the second to fully or partially recover 75.82% of accounts, the first opt-out moratorium, Capital SFB was able on playing its role in helping with the situation. In extension on the moratorium. Capital SFB was keen all toans were eligible for a moratorium, and then an the impact of the pandamic. Under these guidelines, In FY21. The RBI had issued guidelines to help mitigate both, credit growth drivers and deposit profiles.

On the employee side, the bank continued with its Business Continuity Plan that was established in mitigation of any possible disruption, while serving FY21. The primary concern remained to maintain the health and well-being of its employees, and the

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

unprivileged, downtrodden, and low-income sections It passionately works towards benefitting the community development. Capital SFB, therefore, communities it serves, and thus focuses on holistic The bank believes in progressing along with the allowed it to participate in the economic and social Capital SFB's sustained growth over two decades has thinks of CSR beyond a mere regulatory requirement. development of the region, in which it operates.

and recommends them for implementation, each business unit/ function to include these responsibilities. This is done by encouraging all its activities with social and environmental entity, the bank works diligently towards integrating Instead of treating the CSR function as a separate reviews these activities at regular intervals. executing the CSR policy. It identifies focus areas Committee is responsible for administering and considerations in its operations. The bank's CSR

> The bank also runs a trust, Capital Foundation, through which, it undertakes its CSR activities. This impact on the community. and conduct social initiatives that have a meaningful foundation aspires to address socio-economic gaps.

The bank spent **2** 0.77 crorss on the CSR initiatives in FY22, it has also adopted a CSR policy in compilance notified by the central government. (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014, as with the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies

KEY AREAS OF OPERATIONS

COVID-19 initiatives

possible help to the authorities, including undertaking To support and safe lives, the Bank offered every

protective gear and conducting vaccination drives. the distribution of sanitisers, gloves, masks & other

Education

infrastructure, such as libraries, supportive classes, physically challenged categories. It also aims to students belonging to economically, socially, and and promote enthusiasm in learning. drive is to create a conducive learning environment computers, and science laboratories. The overall improve the quality of education by supporting The Bank provides educational sponsorships to

groom candidates to make them job-ready. gaps, especially in the banking industry, and also The Bank also runs programmes that bridge skill

Rural sports development

this end, it mobilises resources to rural communities, Capital SFB wishes to revive local sports. Towards tournaments for social categories in need in sports. The bank also organises and sponsors so that they can nurture and develop local talents

The journey ahead

goals of achieving the best for its stakeholders, The year under review was yet another year of the bank from strength to strength while balancing financial discretion with watchful successful. This was without compromising on the fortitude. It is this ever-vigilant attitude that has led challenges, and Capital SFB resiliently emerged

environment throws its way, but it also achieves its financial, social, and environmental goals. it withstand the many challenges that the external testaments to its inherent strength. Not only can The Bank's beaming top and bottom lines are

> the coronavirus from both, the government and the citizens. Accepting it as the new normal, the bank is bank, continuing to support liquidity and stability in equipped to handle the uncertainties, battled with onward and upward. the bank and the customer base it serves, to grow rellef, especially to the priority sectors, allowing the markets. The government is also likely to provide economic activity to bounce back with the central learned over the last two years. The Bank expects the help of its adaptation plans, and lessons it has Capital SFB now expects a shift of attitude towards

to change course, while keeping the core values changing economic landscape, and build on its agility The Bank will continue to be alert towards the ever-

> intact. The resilience and commitment shown by the path for growth. and overpower any obstacles that come along its bank and its teams showcase its capacity to survive

It will maintain its superior asset quality, while it it will continue to grow with fervour and sincerity. society at large, and growth, the benefits of which will accrue to continues its goal of Anancial Inclusion across the adjacent geographies. The Bank is confident that its brand value, to spread its operations towards to deliver high-quality performance based on trust country. The Bank firmly believes that it will continue The Bank's journey ahead will took at building on

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

statements" as those statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties and other factors. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, the bank's ability to successfully implement its strategies. trends, expectations, etc., may constitute 'forward looking statements' within the ambit of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those suggested by the 'forward looking Statements made in this MD&A describing the bank's objectives, projections, estimates, general market projections, its exposure to market risks, uncertainties arising out of COVID-19 pandemic or other risks. future levels of non-performing advances, growth and expansion, the adequacy of its atlowance for credit losses, its provisioning policies, technological changes, regulatory changes, investment income, cash flow

52

DEAR SHAREHOLDERS,

The Directors of the Capital Small Finance Bank Limited ("Bank" or "Company") have great pleasure in presenting the 23rd Annual Report on the business and operations of the Bank along with the audited accounts for the year ended March 31, 2022.

Despite the disruption created by the pandemic, the Country waded through the troubled times owing to combined efforts from all attakeholders. The world is now rearing to back to normal and forge beyond.

Owing to a robust Business Continuity Plan, the Bank has sustained its holistic growth by pursuing its tradition of trust and performance. At the Bank, the relationship-centric approach continues to be the centre of operations and the very basis of its brand loyality. The Bank continues to build upon a robust retail franchisee business model, which has sustained and growth-oriented performance with stable and sound fundamentals* at its heart.

PERFORMANC

With the pandemic related disruptions receding thanks to massive vaccination drives, 'to live with it' attitude and macro and micro level adjustments, aconomic growth is reviving world over. India has come out as the leading economic power and is considered as the 'next global manufacturer' and 'start-up hub'. The banking sector is polsed to contribute to this resurgence as well as become a direct beneficiary of economic growth.

Having said that, the macroeconomic headwhols of geo-political tensions, scarring inflation, spike in crude oil, supply chain bottlenecks and global interest rate hike cycle could put some pressure on growth / Net interest Margin (NIM) in the near term but unlikely to alter the improving balance sheet trajectory of banks.

The well capitalized banks with retail centric approach having welt diversified portfolios with high asset quality & stable and low cost deposit base shall witness sustainable and profitable growth.

Capital Small Finance Bank limited has come up with stellar all round performance depicting consistent track record of growth with constantly improving operational and profitability metrics. The Bank is marching ahead on its strong retail Bablity franchise with a high share of CASA and low cost stable deposit base and secured, granular and diversified advances portfolio with high asset quality built over two decades of relationship based banking model and customer centric approach.

The Bank primarily focuses on the middle-income customer segment, we believe that our full suite products and services on the asset and liability side provides us an opportunity to serve more customers spread across rural and semi-urban areas.

Since our conversion into a Small Finance Bank ("SFB"), we have invested in expanding our branch network which has in turn enabled us to grow our loan book. We have opened 1.3 branches since our conversion into an SFB. The Bank is pursuing contiguous expansion plan of penetrating into existing geographies and expanding into new geographies including Haryana, Rejasthan, NCR and Himachal Pradesh to serve the target customer segments. We also intend to open targeted branches in urban/ metro areas in order to grow our business in urban/ metro areas in order to grow our business in these areas.

On liabilities front, we are focusing on deepening our existing relationships to continue maintaining high levels of CASA. Our CASA Ratio for the past three financial years ending March 31, 2022, March 31, 2021, and March 31, 2020 stood at 42.16%, 40.07% and 38.21% respectively. Our cost of finds stood at 5.20% and 5.83% for the Fiscal ended March 31, 2022 and Fiscal ended March 31, 2022, We plan to deposits at 97.37% as at March 31, 2022. We plan to continue to increase our CASA and retail deposits in order to optimise our cost of funds.

On assets front, we have a high proportion of secured lending of 99% of our loan book. The sallent feature of strong asset quality as depicted by low GNPA of 2,50% & NNPA of 1,36% as on March 31, 2022, is the result of robust credit assessment processes and risk management practices adopted by the Bank based on strong understanding of the target customer base as well as previous experience of several business cycles over the past two decades of banking.

Our advances as of March 31, 2022 for agriculture, MSME & trading and mortgages segments were ₹ 1,780,74 crores, ₹ 109,62 crores, ₹ 1,128,45 crores respectively, and as of March 31, 2021 were ₹ 1,423,21 crores, ₹ 973,04 crores, ₹ 809,85 crores respectively, with an average ticket size of ₹ 1,22 million, ₹ 1,83 million and ₹ 1,13 million as on March 31, 2022.

We also plan to enter into business partnerships in the states where we do not have deep branch network currently to gain an understanding of the new markets we intend to penetrate. We believe that such partnerships will hado us in mitigating the associated risks and will enable us to diversify our products and services as well as enhance our geographical presence.

Our profitability and operational metrics have been on the rise as depicted from their upward trend. Our operating profit before provisions has grown at a CAGR of -49% from ₹34.78 crore in Fiscal 2019 to ₹113.21 crore in Fiscal 2022. Our profit before taxes during the year ended March 31, 2019 was ₹ 26.92 crore which has grown to ₹ 84.49 crore as on March 31, 2022. Our profit after taxes during the year ended March 31, 2019 was ₹ 25.38 crore which has grown to ₹ 86.57 crore as on March 31, 2022. The credit for stupendous performance built on trust over the years is guided by professional and experienced leadership team backed by reputed shareholders

Going forward, the focus is on strengthening our operational and profitability metrics through; (1) optimizing asset liability mix in favour of asset creation and increasing credit to deposit ratio, (2) focus on optimising costs and improving efficiencies, and (3) focus on improving share of fee income and leverage cross-selling opportunities.

with strong corporate governance.

We are focusing an optimizing costs, our opex ratio as a percentage of average assets which has improved to 2,90% FY22 over 3,33% in FY20, cost income ratio will continue to show improving trajectory and expected to be around ~60% in FY23. The same was 63% in FY22 and 71% in FY21.

The below table shows improving profitability rattos as a result of margin expansion and improved efficiencies:

12,86%	9,51%	7.72%	eturn on Equity
1,56%	1.23%	0.89% 1.23%	MUAG
0.83%	0.70%	0.62%	eturn on Assets
FY22	FY21	* FY20	

productivity, reduced costs and better cross-selling third party products and wealth management product design and focus on the customer experience us an opportunity to increase cross-selling. The way gives us visibility of the customer cash flows providing Being the primary banker to the local communities, outreach. new delivery channels to enhance our customer opportunities. We are also continuously exploring that will help widen our customer base, increased moving towards digital on boarding of our customers, The Bank believes future of banking is digital. We are along with increased innovation in savings, toans, forward on digitization is Simplified Apps, improved potential will favourably increase our fee income. We believe that tapping cross-selling

banking sector and enhance customer trust and

recognition by relationship-based banking, customer engagement practices and holistic product offerings is the hallmark for sustainable and accelerated growth for us.

DIVIDEND

The Board assessed the performance of the Bank during the year under review in light of the on-going pandemic. The Board recognised the need to strike a balance between being prudent and conserving capital in the Bank, whilst also meeting expectations of the shareholders. The Board after assessing the capital buffers, operations and liquidity levels of the Bank, recommended payment of dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 of 11 per equity share of face value of 110 each.

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (CAR)

the future. so that the Bank is able to manage ite growth at keeping buffer capital for unexpected event risks of couple of years depending upon its growth capital for capital raising from time to time in the next buffer capital to provide for any kind of stress as industry as well as idiosyncratic risk i.e. the Bank The basic approach of capital adequacy framework needs, risk assessment and risk profiling as well has put in place various evenues and instruments growth trajectory on the accelerated lane. The Bank well as to provide ample growth capital to keep the Bank has chalked out plans for maintaining sufficient exponential pace while managing various risks. The to provide ample cushion for the growth capital both systematic risk i.e. being faced in the banking calibrated capital adequacy plan taking into account provide growth capital. The Bank has designed well arising from the risks in its business as well as to provide a stable resource to absorb any losses is that the Bank should have sufficient capital to specific risk. At the same time the Bank has tried

The Bank has a CAR of 18,63% as on March 31, 2021. 2022 as compared to 19,80% as on March 31, 2021. The Bank has chatked out plans for the next three years to maintain healthy CAR through raising adequate mix of debit and equity instruments so that adequate capital is maintained at all the times to support exponential expansion plans. All in all, the Bank, in compliance with the provisions of the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBIP), has maintained the capital adequacy ratio at the desired level and has planned to maintain the same comfortably in future also.

CAPITAL AND DEBT STRUCTURE

on June 29, 2021 and 41,124 Employee Stock Option on December 14, 2021 of ₹10/- each at a premium of ₹86/- (i.e. at the total issue price of ₹96/-) per share. The details of the same as required under Rule 12 (9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 is as under: crores as on March 31, 2022. The Bank during the current year has Issued and silotted 1,33,410 equity shares to the employees detailing 16,421 Employee Stock Options on May 7, 2021, 75,865 Employee Stock Option The Bank had authorised Capital of #50.00 crores and Issued, Subscribed and paid up Capital of #34.04

	MS. Richa Mahajah	II Any other employee who receives a grant of opdons in any one year of options amounting to five percent or more of total options granted during that year all I dentified employees who were granted options, during any one year, equal to or exceeding one percent of the issued capital
Nil 19,251 Nil RAP KAP	, Dhawan	Options forfetted/lapsed Options forfetted/lapsed Total options in force as on March 31, 2022 Variation in terms of Options Money realised by exercise of Options Details of Stock Options granted to Directors & KMPs during the year
J.00,000 1,00,000 R 10 NII 19,251 NII	August 18, 2018 8,54,770 7,95 4,65,509 4,65,509 1,63,902 1,93,410	Shareholder's approval mbar of options approved price per option price per option or optiona outstanding at the beginning ear tions granted during the year tions vested during the year

Disclosure regarding Employee Stock Option and Employee Stock Purchase scheme

granting equity options to its employees. approved by the shareholders of the Bank in the Annual General Meeting held on August 18, 2018, for Capital Small Financa Bank Limited - Employees Stock Option Plan 2018 ("CSFB ESOP Plan 2018") was

1	۲
	7
	The details
?	of the
7	Plan
	Ĭ,
	under:

T. I THE GREAT	T. THE OPERING OF THE PLANT AS DECISE.	Charles .			
Schame	Date of Grant	Vesting	Exercise Period	Edercise Price per Option	Method of Settlement
CSFB ESOP Plan 2018	April 30, 2019	Graded vesting April 30, 2020: 25% April 30, 2021: 30% April 30, 2022 : 45%	Twelve months from the date of vesting	ğ	Equity

calculated as per Discounted Cash Flow Methods The options have been granted basis fair value

2021-22 in the nature of debentures (Series – XIX) Convertible Lower Tier II Basel-II Compliant Bonds and allotted 3,135 Unsecured Redeemable Non-Further, during the current year, the Bank has issued ,2 9 2021 of ₹1,00,000 each aggregating

> to ₹31.35 crores on private placement basis with coupon rate of 9.25% p.a. quarterly payout (simple Interest) and redemption date of June 28, 2031.

as has ample ammunition to propel its expansion. caused by the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic as well comfortable position to withstand any challenges The above capital raised puts the Bank in

Advance to Priority Sector, Wasker Section

Loans, Consumption Loans etc. credit requirements of the clients across various The Bank offers a variety of products to serve the sectors viz. Agriculture, MSME, Trading, Mortgage Lending is one of the primary objectives of any Bank.

78.85% calculated as % to Adjusted Net Bank Credit of previous year ended March 31, 2021 and is well above the 75% benchmark set by the RBI. Priority Sector Lending achievement of the Bank is (quarterly average) as against ₹2,035.51 crores as on March 31, 2021, registering a growth of 21,33%. The of PSLC of ₹235 crores) as on March 31, 2022 after sate of PSLC of **16**57.50 crores and Purchase Bank increased to ₹2,469.62 crores (Net amount Weaker Sections. Priority sector advances of the targets for Lending to Priority Sector including endeavoured to surpass the minimum of the Bank. Since Inception, the Bank has always Lending to Weaker Sections is another focus area defined

regulatory benchmark of 11%. of previous year i.e. March 31, 2021 as against the at ₹345.98 crores as on March 31, 2022 with an and Marginal Farmers, Scheduled Castes, etc. stood achievement of 11.05% of Adjusted Net Bank Credit The advances to Weaker Section including Small

term credit requirements of the farmers. The scheme covers the short term as well as long in extending need based credit to the agriculturists. one of the flagship products which is instrumental KISAN CREDIT CARD Scheme offered by the Bank is

increased to \$1,780.74 crores as on March 31, 2022 as against \$1,423.21 crores as on March 31, 2021 showing a growth of 25.12% The total credit to Agriculture and Allied Sector has

The Bank is aggressively funding the MSME and Trading sector, which forms the backbone of the economy. Capital Small Finance Bank Limited financing, etc. of the clients including Fixed Asset financing, project provides not only working capital facilities to this segment, but also funds the long terms requirements

crores as on March 31, 2021 registering a growth of crores as on March 31, 2022 as against ₹973.04 The advances to this segment stood at ₹1,092.62

account for 65,49% of total loan book of the Bank. out. As on March 31, 2022, advances up to ₹25 Lakha lower and middle income groups are effectively met tickets to ensure that credit requirements of the Furthermore, the Bank lays stress on lending in small

> without compromising on the growth of this sector. are focused on achieving the commercial targets Sector is one of the means. The strategies of the Bank towards the social objectives, Lending to Priority The Bank has always been active in contributing

segments, the Bank keeps on devising new strategies Bank's services. enable the customers to avail fullest benefit of the training to officers on rural landing, customer centric unbanked areas as well. Measures like imparting and tries to extend its outreach to the rural and approach, 7 days banking and single window concept In order to ensure a more extensive coverage of these

STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

۲ Compliances as per the Reserve Bank of India and the Government of India

respect to all the applicable rules/ regulations/ We've made statutory compliances with Bank of India and the Government of India. guidelines/ notifications lasued by the Reserve

'n information as per Rule 5 (2) of the Companies Personnel) Rules, 2014 (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial

- 8 The information with regard to employees per month for a part of the year is enclosed of ₹102,00 takhs per annum or ₹8.50 takhs who are in receipt of remuneration in excess
- 3 No employee in the Bank was in receipt of the remuneration in excess of that drawn by The Bank. children 2% or more equity shares or slong with his spouse and dependent the Managing Director and holds by himself
- Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Information pursuant to Section 197(12) of the

as Annexure - B to this report. Directors and employees of the Bank is provided The information under Section 197(12) of the Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the

Transfer of unclaimed dividend Education and protection fund to investor

unpaid dividends that are lying unclaimed for a period of 7 years from the date of its transfer relevant rules made thereunder, the amount of 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Pursuant to the relevant provisions of Section

56

Fund (IEPF). transferred to investor Education and Protection to the unpaid dividend account, is liable to be &.

at www.capitalbank.co.in. the same is available on the website of the Bank IEPF in accordance with the Rules. The data for 26, 2022 failing which it will be transferred to the concerned Shareholders on or before October year ended March 31, 2015 must be claimed by the Unclaimed Dividend in respect of the financial transferred to the IEPF. Further, please note that year ended March 31, 2014 have already been Accordingly, Dividends for and up to the financia

the same, prior to its transfer to the IEPF, are March 31, 2022 and the last date for claiming The details of Unclaimed Dividends as on

March 21, 2021	Murch 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2017	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015	Dividend for the year ended
August 20, 2021	1	September 27, 2019	August 18, 2018	July 22, 2017	September 23, 2016	September 19, 2015	Date of declaration of Dividend
August 20, 2021 September 26, 2028		November 03, 2026	September 24, 2025	August 28, 2024	October 30, 2023	October 26, 2022	Last däte claiming Dividend

of the unclaimed Dividend to IEPF Transfer of Underlying Equity shares in respect

Dated October 16, 2017. issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) been transferred, pursuant to the notification the Bank to IEPF Authority and the same has Shareholder), were liable to be transferred by years have not been claimed by the concerned Dividend for subsequent 7 consecutive financial the Financial Year 2013-14 (in case where the the underlying Equity Shares of the Bank for from time to time, the unclaimed Dividend and Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as amended 2013 read with the IEPF (Accounting, Audit, 124 and Section 125 of the Companies Act Pursuant to the relevant provisions of Section

Explanation or comments on qualifications, company secretary in their reports made by the auditors and the practicing reservations or adverse remarks or disclaimers

adverse remarks made by the Statutory Auditors and by Secretarial Auditors in their Audit reports. There were no qualifications, reservations

> Annual Return Pursuant to sub-section 3(a) of Section 134 and sub-section (3) of Section Administration) Rules, 2014 Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with

Bank at www.capitalbank.co.in. Form MGT -7 is available on the website of the The Annual Return of the Bank in prescribed

Requirement for maintenance of cost records

maintained by the Bank. Companies Act, 2013, are not required to be Government under Section 146(1) of the The cost records as specified by the Central

Disclosure under Section 134 (3)(m) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the

Energy Conservation:

equipment other than specified. no capital investment on energy conservation installed for conserving the energy. There is saver air conditioning equipment's etc. are being basis. Other measures like use of LEDs, power waste and the same is monktored on periodical Office and all its branches to reduce electric specific cost budgets for the same in Head used in generators. The Company has allocated is only in the form of electricity and diesel The Company being Banking Company, the energy consumed by the bank during this period

Technology Absorption:

banking operations. and more efficient & effective control over improve staff productivity, increasing efficiency services with low cost and using it as a tool to delight by offering efficient and improved tool in business operations leverage information technology as a strategic market. Accordingly, the Bank continues to dominate in the highly competitive domestic and integrate information technology will believe that the banks with the ability to adopt We at Capital Small Finance Bank Limited ਵੁ customer

develop, maintain and support IT infrastructure Software, System & Support, Network and Department with four verticals of expertise; with a full-fledged information Technology is why the Bank since its inception is equipped consequences on the banking is enormous. That and also understand that its potential and Helpdesk with required manpower to strengthen We are convinced that investing in IT is critical

Core Banking:

banking and anytime banking through different enables the Bank clientele to avail any branch Financial Technology Ltd.) Chennai which Intellect Design Arena Ltd. (erstwhile Polaris The Bank is using Core Banking Systam from

Foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

or outflow during the year under review. There was no foreign exchange earnings inflow

Disclosures under Section 134(3)(l) of Companies Act, 2013 7

financial year of the Bank and date of this report. which have occurred between the end of the affecting the financial position of the Bank There are no material changes and commitments

the Government of India has withdrawn most the pandemic. uncertain and depends upon future trajectory of may impact the financial position of the Bank is the extent to which any new wave of COVID-19 of the COVID-19 related restrictions, however followed by localised lockdown and significant COVID-19 cases. India has experienced two number of cases have reduced significantly, more waves of the pandemic in 2022. Since the nation-wide lockdown in 2020 which was The outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic led to

10. Details of Significant & Material Orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals

Bank and its future operations. would impact the going concern status of by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal which There are no significant material orders passed ţ,

Ë Transfer to Reserves in terms of Section 134(3) (j) of the Companies Act, 2013

36(viii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. to Special Reserve maintained under Section Section 17(1) of RBI Act, 1934) and ₹1.80 crores Statutory Reserve Fund (maintained under the Bank had transferred \$15.64 crores to the For the financial year ended March 31, 2022,

12. Asset-Liability and Risk Management pursuant to Section 134 (3)(n) of the Companies Act, 2013

it has delegated its powers relating to monitoring of the Bank to the Risk Management Committee. and reviewing of risk associated with the business monitoring the said risk management framework, is responsible for framing, implementing and risk management framework. Whilst the Board The Bank has formulated and adopted a robust

> practice in financial institution, an effective and structured risk management of competition has necessitated the need for codify the strategy, structure, processes and systems to manage bank wide risks. Credit, Market and Operational Risks and globalisation of financial activities, emergence Expanding business arenas, deregulation and adopted and reviewed periodically articulate, Liquidity Risk, The Risk Management Policies risk concerns across all the risk classes viz. measuring, managing, controlling and reporting covers the stages of identifying, assessing, managing risks and the processes which are embedded in the fundamental business model. The Risk Management Landscape in the Bank The Bank follows an integrated approach for new financial products and increased level

to actively manage the liquidity and interest being prepared in line with the RBI guidelines and interest Rate Sensitivity of the Bank adequacy and sufficient liquidity. Statements optimising profits besides maintaining capital and interest rate sensitivities with a view of controls the structure of assets and liabilities objectives. The committee actively manages and (on the assets and flabilities sides) in line with the Bank's budget and decided risk management as for deciding the business strategy of the Bank the Managing Director, is responsible for ensuring adherence to the limits set by the Board as well consisting of the Bank's senior management and made in implementing the RBI guidelines on risk management, on a quarterly basis. The the risk management system and the progress establishing systems and procedures to monitor transactions, maintaining key back-up Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO), procedures and undertaking regular contingency planning. We constantly atrive to enhance the comprehensive systems of internal control, risk management principles. The Bank reviews the emerging regulatory guidelines and the broad risk management capabilities in accordance with risks. Operational risks are managed through various operational, credit, market and solvency Policy (ICAAP) for identifying and measuring includes internal Capital Adequacy Assessment formulated "Risk Management Policy" which also policies are developed in tune with the business for the management of risk. Effective internal The Bank has adopted an integrated approach requirements and best practices. The Bank has Structured Liquidity, Liquidity Coverage

Liquidity Risk Management has been at the core of sound risk management practices of banking

83

industry in the modern age. The Liquidity risk is the potential inability to meet the Bank's liabilities as they become due, it arises when the banks are unable to generate cash to cope with a decline in deposits or increase in assets.

in the funding gap, ALCO will be responsible to establish an action plan on the same which shall to use the lines of defense as per the CFP lies with the ALCO. The contingency is defined in It is recommended by ALCO to Risk Management Committee of Board (RMCB) on annual basis escalation and decision making. defense, along with proper channel of reporting basis, with a wide and unrelated range of lines of endeavours to monitor liquidity on real time various scenarios. The comprehensive be approved by the RMCB. Further the decision ALCO, in case, any review by the ALCO results for approval and is reviewed quarterly by the zims to address the adverse liquidity scenarios. including Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) which liquidity risk management through various policy articulated comprehensive structure various risks in most efficient way and The Bank gives utmost importance to manage ₹

Further, the Bank has formulated Stress Testing Framework for evaluation of Bank's financial position under a severe but plausible scenario to assist in decision making within the Bank. It enables the Bank in forward looking assessment of risks, it facilitates internal and external communication and helps senior management understand the condition of the Bank in the stressed situations. Stress testing outputs are extremely useful in decision making process in terms of potential actions like risk mitigation techniques, contingency plans, capital and tiquidity management in stressed conditions.

Stress testing forms an integral input of the internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP), which requires the Bank to undertake forward-looking stress testing that identifies severe events or changes in market conditions that could adversely impact the Bank. The stress testing reports provide the senior management with a thorough understanding of the material risks to which the Bank may be exposed and to help in potential actions like mitigation techniques, contingency plans, capital and liquidity management in stressed conditions etc. Further, stress testing is an important input in identifying, measuring and controlling funding the Bank's liquidity profile and the adequacy of

liquidity buffers in case of both bank-specific and market-wide stress events.

The Bank has a strong impetue on risk management and it realised that risk management is backbone of banking industry and being an evolving topic, the Bank attempts to keep evolving various nawer avenues to manage risk effectively and efficiently as per the risk management policy and framework of the Bank so that the whole structure is well aligned with the risk appetite, risk assessment and risk mitigation strategy of the Bank.

Independent Objectors Declaration in terms of Section 134(3)(d); Section 149(5) of the Companies Act, 2013

The composition of Board of Directors of the Bank is governed by the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. The Board of the Bank as on March 31, 2022 consisted of twelve Directors, out of which seven (7) Directors were independent.

The Bank has obtained declaration of Independence from all the independent director that they meet the criteria of Independence as tald down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, all the Independent Directors have compiled with the Code for Independent Directors prescribed in Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013. The separate meeting of Independent Directors was conducted on July 08, 2021.

The Board is of the opinion that the independent Directors of the Bank possess requisite qualifications, experience and expertise and they hold highest standards of integrity.

Company's Policy on Directors' Appointment & Remuneration including criticals for determining Qualifications, Attributes, Independence etc. in terms of the Section 134(3)(e); Section 178(1) & (3) of the Companies Act, 2013

Basis the 'Fit and Proper' criteria laid down by the RBI, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee conducts the due diligence of the Board members on yearly basis. The due diligence process involves considering the appointment and remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel as per the guidelines issued by RBI and the Companies Act, 2013. The process contains detailed procedures for determining qualification, positive attributes, due diligence mechanism and reference

checks for appointment of Directors and Key
Managerial Personnel.

The Bank has put in place the Compansation Policy for employees including MD & CEO, WTD and other Material Risk Takers (MRTs) and Comprehensive Compensation policy for Non-Executive Directors with a key objective to support organisation strategy by helping to build a competitive, high performance and accompany with an entrepreneurial culture that attracts, retains, motivates and rewards high performing employees as well as properly compensate the employees vis-à-vis their risk and performance involvement. The policies are available on the website of the 8ank at www.cepitalbank.co.in.

Performance Evaluation of Sound in terms of Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013

Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) and the Board has approved the evaluation process for evaluating the performance of the Board and Committees as whole and individually.

A separate meeting of independent Directors was held on July 08, 2021 which carried out the annual evaluation of the performance of Non-Executive Non-independent Directors, Executive Directors, Chairperson, Board as a Whole and Board Committees, Further the Board of Directors in its meeting held on February 04, 2022 had also conducted the Annual evaluation of performance of Board as a whole, Board Committees, Chairperson, Managing Director, Non-Executive Directors.

State of the Company's Affairs of the Company in terms of Section 134(3)(!) of the Companies Act, 2013

The state of affairs of the Company in details has been given separately in different sections of the Directors' Report and also under Management Discussion and Analysis Report. There was no change in status of the Bank during the year ended March 31, 2022.

17. Name of the companies which have become or cessed to be Subaldizales/Associates or Johnt Ventures during the year in terms of Section 134(3)(q) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule \$(5)(v) of the Companies (Account) Rules, 2014

No Company have become or ceased to be the Subsidiary, Joint venture or Associate Company of the Bank during the financial year.

Disclosurs Under the Sexual Harassment be treated with dignity. Sexual Harassment of women at the workplace provisions of the Sexual Harassment of women of the committees is in consonance with the Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition who are dealing with the Bank have the right to that all employees, including other individuals formulated for redressal of complaints for Redressal) Act, 2013. These committees are at the workplace (Prevention, Prohibition Cluster level (for branches). The composition Committees at Head office level and at The Bank has formulated internal Compliant (Prayention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 and Redreseal) Act, 2013 in terms of the Sexual harassment-free workplace. The Bank believes and take all necessary measures to ensure a Harasament of Women at the workplace

The following is the summary of the complaints received and disposed off during the Financial Year 2021-22:

In Head Office

- a) No. of complaints received: Nil
- b) No. of complaints disposed off; Nil

in Branches:

- a) No. of complaints received: Nil
- b) No. of complaints disposed off: Nil

The Committee believes in ethics and takes appropriate action against the employees who have violated the norms, which includes disciplinary action such as warning letter and in some cases termination of employment depending upon the gravity of violation.

Adequacy of Internal Financial Controls Related to Financial Statements

The Companies Act, 2013 has introduced a reasonably advanced reporting concept for auditors l.e. Internal financial Control (IFC) over financial reporting. Auditors of the Company are required to report on adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls of the Company with report on financial statements prepared under Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Bank as per the requirement of Section 134(5)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013 has adopted the policies and procedures to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to its policies, safeguarding of its assets prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of accounting records, timely preparation of reliable financial information.

puring the year under review, the Statutory Auditors and the Secretarial Auditors have not reported any instances of frauds committed in the Bank by its Officers or Employees to the Audit Committee under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, details of which needs to be mentioned in the Report.

20. Directors

The Board of the Bank is duly constituted in accordance with the provisions of Banking Regulation Act, 1948, the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable law/guidelines.

need-based credit easily available. their dependence on moneytenders by making savings to the local community while reducing efficient and service oriented repository of the area and the Bank is able to provide safe, competitive edge over other banks operating in man and the local touch has given the Bank a area of operation. His vision to serve common emerging as the most preferred Bank in its from day one that have contributed to the Bank has been instrumental in taking key decisions period of three years. Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra and CEO of the Bank w.e.f. April 24, 2022 for a been further re-appointed as Managing Director 24, 2018 for a period of three years. He has Managing Director & CEO of the Bank w.e.f. April Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra has held the office as

Appointment of Part-time Chairman

The RBI conveyed the approval for appointment of Mr. Medan Gopal Sharma (DIN: 00398326) as Part-time Chairman of Capital Small Finance Bank Limited for a period of three years w.s.f. April 23, 2019.

The Board of Directors of the Bank in its meeting held on December 9, 2021, on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to the approval of RBI, had approved the appointment of Mr. Navin Kumar Maini (DIN; 00419921) as Non-Executive Part-Time Chairman of the Bank for a period of three years, with effect from April 24, 2022. The RBI vide letter dated April 21, 2022 approved the appointment.

Retirement/Appointment of Directors in compliance to Section 10(2A)(I) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949

The Board is duly constituted as per the provisions of Banking Regulation Act, 1949, the Companies Act, 2013, RBI guidelines for Small Finance Banks and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the year, Mr. Mohit Verma (DIN: 02647080). Nominee of PI ventures LLP and Mr. Rahull Priyadarshi (DIN: 08835372), Nominee of Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) cased to be Directors on the Board of the Bank w.e.f. September 16, 2021 and January 12, 2022 respectively.

Mr. Madan Gopal Sharma, part-time chairman (Independent Director) ceases to be a director w.e.f. April 23, 2022 on completion of his tenure.

Further the Board of Directors of the Bank in its meeting held on March 9, 2022, on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and pursuant to the nomination received from SIDBI, had appointed Mr. Balbir Singh (DM: 02284941) as Additional Director (Nominee of SIDBI) w.e.f. March 9, 2022.

On the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC), the Board of Directors in its meeting held on November 12, 2021 had approved the re-appointment along with the remuneration of Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra as Managing Director and CEO, for a period of three years with effect from April 24, 2022 and

the same was approved by the RBI vide their letter dated April 4, 2022.

Directors Retiring by Rotation

In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Srinath Srinivasan (DIN: 00107184), director being longest in the office shall rating at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible for re-appointment, has offered himself for re-appointment.

Appointments/Resignations of the Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Savyit Singh Samra, Managing Director and Mr. Savyit Singh Samra, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer; Mr. Munish Jain, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer; Mr. Arnit Sharma, Company Secretary of the Bank are the existing Key Managerial Personnel of the Bank as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Further during the year under review the Board of Directors of the Bank had identified Mr. Santosh Kumar Dhawan, HOD-Retail, Mrs., Richa Mahajan, Chief Comptiance Officer and Mr., Raghav Aggarval Chief Risk Officer as Key Managerial Personnel of the Bank Accordingly, as on March 31, 2022, the Bank has following Key Managerial Personnel:

Mr. Santosh Kumar Dhawan Head of Credit Mr. Raghay Aggarval Chief Risk Officer Mrs. Richa Mahajan Chief Compliance	Mr Amit Sharma	Mr. Munish Jain	Name _{sca} ust Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra
Head of Credit Chief Risk Officer Chief Compliance Officer	Officer Company Secretary	Chief Financial Officer	Designation Managing Director and

21. Corporate Governance

Corporate governance is the combination of ruises, processes or laws by which businesses are operated, regulated or controlled and that sime at effective, transparent, and responsible management of a company within the applicable statutory and regulatory structures.

Over the last several years, the external environment in which public companies operate has become increasingly complex for companies and shareholders alike. The increased regulatory burdens imposed on public companies in recent years have added to the costs and complexity of overseeing and managings corporation subsiness and bring new challenges from operational,

regulatory and compliance perspectives. Many cases of Management failures and financial crisis have been reported in the finance industry during the financial year and all these are the cause of poor corporate governance.

The Bank has formulated a Corporate Governance framework which ensures timely disclosures and filing of correct Information regarding our financials and performance, as well as the leadership and governance of the Bank. The Board is constituted professionally with a strong commitment to shareholder value, transparency, accountability, ethical standards and regulatory compliances.

The Board's supervisory role is independent and separate from the executive management and the Board Committees. The composition of the Board of Directors as on March 31, 2022 comprised of majority of Independent directors.

The Board presently comprises of eleven Directors including one-woman independent director and it provides diverse combination of professionalism, knowledge, expertise and experiance as required in the banking business. The Board has six (6) Independent Directors constituting more than one-half of its total membership strength including one (1) Women Director and three (3) Nominee Directors. The Directors have distinguished themselves in different walks of life through experience and expertise.

Meetings of the Board and Committees of the Board

The Board of Directors of the Bank is meeting regularly to discuss and decide on various business policies, strategies and other businesses. The Board met ten (10) times during the year under review. The details of the meetings of the Board are as follows:

Board of Directors

2021	November 12,	August	May 11, 2021	Dates o	Total Meetings
	of 12,	August 18, 2021	2021	Dates of Meetings	etings
2021	December 09,	September 23, 2021	June 15, 2021	ere.	
2022	February 04,	October 22, 2021	July 22, 2021		50

March 09, 2022

No. of meetings attended by Directors

NA.	Mr. Balbir Singh*	#
9	Mr. Srinath Srinivasan	ដ
5	Mr. Mahesh Paraguraman	ដ
ديا	Mr. Mohit Verma	ä
5	Mr. Navin Kumer Meini	ö
10	Mr. Gurprest Singh Chug	Ψ
•	Mr. Rahut Priyadarahi ²	•
4 ا	Mr. Gurdeep Singh	7
Б	Mr. Sham Singh Bains	G 1
10	Mrs. Harmesh khanna	U n
. 10	Mr. Rakesh Soni	4
ļ.	Mr. Dinesh Gupta	ω
10	Mr. Sarvin Singh Sarvin	Ŋ
	Mr. Madan Gopal Sharma	μ
No. of Meetings Attended	Name of Members	F 8

appointed w.e.f. March 08, 2022 ceased to be Director w.a.f. September 16, 2021 ceased to be Director w.e.f. Jenuery 12, 2022 teased to be Director w.a.f. April 23, 2022

A meeting of independent Directors was convened on July 08, 2021.

been established as a part of the bast Corporate Governance practices and are in compliance with the requirements of the relevant provisions of applicable laws and statutes. The Bank has several committees which have

The Bank has following Committees of the

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Securities Committee
- Audit Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- 'n Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- 9 Management Committee
- Risk Management Committee
- IT Strategy Committee
- Special Committee on frauds
- 10. IPO Committee

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Committee and as on March 31, 2022, the Committee had four members consisting of reconstituted the Nomination and Remuneration During the period under review the Board had Gurpreet Singh Chug (Chairperson), Mr. Sham

> Singh Bains (Member) and Mr. Gurdeep Singh (Member) and Mr. Rakesh Soni (Member). All members of the Committee are independent non executive directors.

ere as under: Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities

- To consider 'Fit and proper' criteria for directors at the time of appointment / renewal of appointment of the Bank
- Ņ be paid to Managing Director/Whole Time Director as per Compensation Policy of the Bank and recommendation of same to the The consider the remuneration proposed to
- μ Take into account, financial position of the past remuneration etc. qualification, experience, past performance, company, trend in the industry, appointee's
- ٠ and the shareholders. balance between the interest of the Bank about objectivity in To consider to be in a position to bring remuneration package while striking a determining the

and Remuneration Committee are as follows: The details of the meetings of the Nomination

December 07, 2021	мау 06, 2021	Total Meetings Dates of meetings
January 29, 2022	August 17, 2021	
March 08, 2022	November 11, 2021	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Number of Meetings attended by Members

6	Mr. Rakesh Soni	4
43	Mr. Gurdeep Singh	Ca)
.	Mr. Sham Singh Bains	N
6	Mr. Gupreet Singh Chug	1
Moetings2 Attended(Name of Members	è, è

Remuneration Committee. acts as Secretary to the Company Secretary of the Bank Nomination and

Securities Committee

As on March 31, 2022 Securities Committee consists of Mr. Dinesh Gupta (Chalrperson),

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities Singh (Member), Mr. Sham Singh Bains (Member) and Mr. Gurdeep

are as under:

- To consider and approve the share/bond transfers lodged by the members with the Bank.
- To verify the compliance of RBI and other tegal regulations for allotment of securities
- credentials of holder of securities To consider manner, holding and other
- To consider the basis of allotment of securities as per authorization of the Board and all other aspects with regard to the Issue.

Committee are as follows: The details of the meetings of the Securities

	Number of Mee	2021	December 14.	May 07, 2021	Dates of meetings	Total Meetings
	Number of Meetings attended by Members		March 15, 2022	June 29, 2021	ngs	
20. of	by Members		2021_	October 04,		

, <u>\$</u> %	Name of Members		Attended.
••	Mr. Dinesh Gupta	ì	İ , ♣
Ŋ	Mr. Sham Singh Bains		· on
w	Mr, Gurdeep Singh		u,

Audit Committee

During the period under review the Board had reconstituted the Audit Committee and the met five times in a year. Mr. Sham Singh Bains (Member). The committee Khanna (Member), Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug are Mr. Rakesh Soni (Chairperson), Mrs. Harmesh members of the Committee as on March 31, 2022 (Member), Mr. Dinesh Gupta (Member) and

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

The Audit Committee has the powers to: investigate any activity, seek information

Listing Regulations. Such powers as may be prescribed under outside legal or other professional advice; with the rules thereunder) and SEBI from any employee of the Bank, obtain Companies Act, 2013 (together

- Ņ Oversight of the Bank's financial reporting statement is correct, sufficient and credible. information to ensure that the financial process and the disclosure of its financial
- ļ of statutory auditors of the Bank. Recommendation for remuneration and terms of appointment replacement, reappointment and approval ğ appointment,
- Þ Monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.
- ģ Evaluation of Internal financial controls and risk management systems.

۴

Approval or any subsequent modification of

transactions of the Bank with related parties.

- N ᅙ the Audit Committee charter from time recommendations to the Board to amend formulate. review and make
- blower mechanism. To review the functioning of the whistle

to time,

- To review the working of compliance and Vigil Department division.
- ö Carrying out any other function as may be of the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI Listing required / mandated as per the provisions notification issued by the Reserve Bank of Regulations, any directions, circulars, India and/or any other applicable laws.

Committee are as follows: The details of the meetings of the Audit

November 10, 2021	Mey 08, 2021	Dates of meetings:	Total Meetings
February 03, 2022	June 14, 2021	ngs:	
	September 13, 2021	ı	

Number of meetings attended by Members

6	ū	•	ę.s	N	=	;	5 5	
Mr. Sham Singh Bains	Mr. Dinesh Gupta	Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug	Mrs. Harmesh Kharusa ²	Mr. Rakesh Soni	Mr. Madan Gopal Sharma ¹	t	Name of Members	
,	t)e	¢t	•;	-	-	Attended	Megings	

Teasand to be a members of the Committee w.e.f. May 11, 2011
**Imposited as member of the Committee w.e.f. May 11, 2011

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Statutory Disclosure

During the year under review the Board had reconstituted Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and the composition of the CSR Committee as on March 31, 2022 comprises of Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra (Chairperson), Mr. Rakesh Soni (Member), Mr. Sham Singh Balns (Member) and Mr. Gurdeep Singh (Member). The Annual Report on CSR activities as required to be given under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 has been provided as Annexure - C which forms part of the Directors' Report.

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

- To formulate and recommend to the Board
 of Directors, the CSR Policy, Indicasing the
 CSR activities to be undertaken as specified
 in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013,
 as amended.
- To recommend to the Board of Directors, the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the CSR activities.
- To monitor the CSR Policy and its implementation by the Bank from time to time.
- To approve the CSR projects of the Bank.
- To perform such other functions or responsibilities and exercise such other powers as may be conferred upon the CSR Committee in terms of the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended and the rules framed thereunder.

The Bank's OSR mission is to contribute to economically, physically and socially chatlenged groups and to draw them into the cycle of growth and development. The Bank's strategy is to integrate its activities in community development, social responsibility and encourage each business unit or function to include these considerations into its operations. For the Bank it is of paramount importance that the funds of the Bank are utilized prudently to encure maximum social benefit and development.

The details of the meetings of the CSR Committee are as follows:

Total Weetings	1
ł 1	

Dates of meetings:

May 06, 2021

Number of meetings attended by Members

*	ü	**	1	i	5 ;	9
 Mr. Gurdeep Singh	Mr. Sham Singh Bains	Mr. Rakesh Soni	Mr. Sarylk Singh Samra	Ħ	Name of Members	
						, j
	Ľ	μ	-	Attended	Meetings	No. of

Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

During the year under review the Board had reconstituted Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and the composition of the Committee as on March 31, 2022 compless of Mr. Dinesh Gupta (Chairperson), Mr. Navin Kumar Maini (Member), Mr. Sham Singh Bains (Member) and Mr. Gurdeep Singh (Member). The committee met once during the year under review.

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

- Formulation of procedures in line with the statutory guidelines to ensure speedy disposal of various requests received from shareholders from time to time;
- Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by our Bank in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent;
- Consider and resolve grievances of security holders of our Bank.

- Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by our Bank for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of our Bank;
- Carrying out any other functions contained in the Companies Act, 2013 and/or equity listing agreements (if applicable).

The details of the meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee are as follows:

LEGITAGE INTO		

Dates of maetings: June 11, 2021

Number of meetings attended by Members

4	4	N	-	i	5 X	?
Mr. Gurdeep Singh	Mr. Sham Singh Bains	Mr. Navin Kumar Maini	Mr. Oinesh Gupts	MAN WAR AND AND AND AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Name of Members	SON AN
μ.	-	4	<u>.</u>	Anghded	Meetings	2

Details of other committees of Board: Management Committee

The members of the Committee as on March 31, 2022 are Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra (Chairperson), Mr. Rakesh Soni (Member), Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug (Member), Mrs. Harmesh Khanna (Member) and Mr. Dinesh Gupta (Member).

Brief Terma of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

- To consider and review the Financial Statements.
- To review the performance of the Bank against projections as per Business Plan.
- To review and approve the business plan.
- To consider and approve Half yearly budget.
- Toreview nonperforming borrower accounts.

- To review the operations/ payment channels/issue of debit cards.
- To review investment portfolio of the bank as well as investment Exposure Norms.
- To reviews limits of Money Market Instruments (Call/Term/Notice) Limits as per the RBI guidelines.
- To approve yearly investment Strategy, appointment of investment Officers and approve Securities Brokers.
- To review Internal Auditors remarks in Concurrent Audit of Investments.

The details of the meetings of the Management Committee are as follows:

Number of m	February 03, 2022	Dates of meetings May 08, 2021 Aug	Total Meetings
Number of maetings attended by Members		tings August 17, 2021	
by Members		November 10,	

Number of meetings attended by Member

ļ	•	u	Ŋ	 	Z E	ą
Mr. Dinesh Gupta	Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug	Mr. Rakesh Soni	Mrs. Karmesh Khaxna	Mr. Sarvjít Singh Samra	Name of Members	
	•					A chartestan
-			•		Meetings	No. of

Risk Management Committee

During the period under review the Board has resconstituted the Risk Management Committee and the members of the Committee as on March 31, 2022 are Mrs. Harmesh 'Khanna (Chairperson), Mr. Rakesh Sonl (Member), Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug (Member) and Mr. Dinesh Gupta (Member).

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

Td review the Credit Risk Management System - Exposure Norme, Concentration of Advances, Credit wise & segment wise classification of Advances, Quality of Loan

Portfalio, independent validation of credit rating, risk pricing of assets.

- To review the Market Risk present market positions, liquidity risk, interest rete risk and minutes of ALCO, Review and approval of market risk limits.
- To review the report on internal Capital Adequacy Assessment.
- 4. To review IT risk assessment
- To review operation Risk assessment with special attention to KYC, Re KYC, AML aspects.
- To Review the Risk Management and Asset & Llability Policy.
- 7. To review the Contingency Plan.
- 8. To review the Risk Appetite Statement.

The details of the meetings of the Risk Management Committee are as follows:

Total Meetings

Dates of meetings

May 08, 2021 August 17, 2021 November 10, 2021

February 03, 2022

Number of meetings attended by Members

	Mrs. Harmesh Khanne Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug	- 10
ı	Mr. Rakesh Sonl	N
	Mr. Dinesh Gupta	H
Meeting	Name of Members	p :
No of		•

IT Strategy Committee

The Board of Directors in its meeting held on May 17, 2019 has constituted a new committee i.e. IT Strategy Committee. The members of the Committee as on March 31, 2022 are Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug (Chairperson), Mr. Saryit Singh Samra (Member), Mr. Munish Jain (Non-Director: Member), Mr. vimal Kumar Kamal (Non-Director: IT Expertise) and Mr. Harvinder Singh (Non-Director: IT Expertise)

Brief Terms of Reference and Responsibilities are as under:

 Perform oversight functions over the IT Steering Committee (at a serifor management level).

- Investigate activities within this scope.
- Seek information from any employee.
- Obtain outside legal or professional advice.
- Secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.
- Work in partnership with other Board committees and Senior Management to provide input, review and amend the aligned corporate and if strategies.

The details of the meetings of the IT Strategy Committee are as follows:

Suppose valor		
	Ì	

Dates of meetings

June 29, 2021 August 4, 2021 December 28, 2021 March 29, 2022

Number of meetings attended by Members

•		V.
5 5	Name of Wembers	Meetings
į	The state of the s	Attended
-	Mr. Gurpraet Singh Chug	
N	Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra	•
(LI	Mr. Munish Jein	4
•	Mr. Vimal Kumar Karnat	٠.
œ	Mr. Harvinder Singh	•

Vigil Machanism

Vigil mechanism as stipulated under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, and other to the Ombudsperson, in exceptional cases. The policy is evailable on the Bank's intranet assets, etc. and also provides for direct access applicable. The updated Whistle-blower Policy applicable laws, rutes and regulations, as may be Policy complies with all the requirements of and website of the Bank, The Whistle-blower and westage/ misappropriation of bank funds/ illegality, health & safety, environmental issues bribery, breach of Bank's Code of Conduct, fraud, Matters (as defined in the policy) such as Policy allows to raise concerns on Reportable to which safeguards are being provided against victimisation of employees and directors. The Policy, which is periodically reviewed, pursuant The Bank has implemented a Whistie-blower corruption, employee misconduct,

is also available on the website of the Bank at the link www.capitalbank.co.in.

The Bank has also appointed Chief of internal Vigilance to ensure compliance with all the internal guidelines issued by the Bank from time to rime.

ne runctioning of the Policy is reviewed by the Audit Committee from time to time, During the review period, no concern has been reported in accordance with the said pollcy. Neither the compilainants have been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Board.

Loans, duarantees or investments in securities Pursuant to Section 186 (11) of the Companies Act. 2013, the provisions of Section 186 of Companies Act. 2013, except sub-section (1), do not apply to any loan made, guarantee given or security provided or any investment made

The details of application made or any proceeding pending under the insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year alongwith their status as at the end of the financial year:

applicable to the Bank

by a banking company in the ordinary course of business. Therefore, the said provision is not

During the year, no application was made/ proceeding is pending against the Bank.

The details of difference between amount of valuation done at the time of one time eattlement done while taking loan from the banks or financial institutions along with the reason thereof:

There was no instance of one time settlement with any other bank/financial institution during the year ended March 31, 2022.

Contracts or Arrangements with Related Parties

All related party transactions that were entered during the Financial Year 2021-2022 were in the ordinary course of the business of the Bank and were on arm's length basis and the same is enclosed as Annaxure — D in the prescribed format AOC-2 to this Report. There were no materially significant related party transactions entered by the Bank with Pornotars, Directors, Key Managerdal Parsonnel or other persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Bank. All such Related Party Transactions are

being placed before the Board/Audit Committee for approval, wherever applicable.

Members can also refer the disclosure of transactions with related parties during the financial year under review as set out in the note no. 12 of the Schedule 18 of the Financial Statements of the Bank.

Moreover, the disclosures required under Regulation 53(f) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement), 2015 is not applicable on Banking Companies.

Disclosure pursuant to Section 197(14) of the Companies Act, 2013

The Bank does not have any holding or subsidiary companies, therefore no disclosure is required to be made pursuant to the provisions of Section 197(14) of the Companies Act. 2013 and as per the relevant rules thereunder.

Disclosure regarding Sweat Equity Shares

In respect of the disclosure as per Rule 8(13) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014, the Bank has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares during the financial year under review.

Disclosure in respect of voting rights not exercised directly by employees

Pursuant to the relevant provision of Section 67(3) read with Rute 16(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rutes, 2014. (Share Capital and Debenture) Rutes, 2014, regarding voting rights not exercised by employees regarding purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustness for benefit of employees, it is informed that the Bank has not granted any loan, guarantee, the provision of security or otherwise, any financial assistance to any person for the purchase of its own securities, therefore no disclosure is required to be made under this section.

Change in Nature of Business

Pursuant to the relevant provision of Rute 8(5) of the Company (Accounts) Rules, 2014, there was no change in the nature of Business of the Bank.

issue of Equity Shares with Differential Rights Pursuant to Rule 4(4) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, the Bank has not issued any Equity shares with differential right during the financial year under review.

Directors' Report

Listed Securities, Debenture Trustee Detail and Credit Rating

The debt securities of the Company issued in the form of Upper Tier-II Bonds which are listed on BSE Limited and detail of the same is as under:

RCD Series	Rate	ISIN No.
Unsecured Redogmable Non-Convertible (Upper	11.75%	INE646H08012
Bonds 2014-16 (Series – XI)		
Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible (Upper	11,75%	INE646H08020
Vier II), Basel I Compilant Bonds 2015-16 (Series		
- XIII		

Credit rating agency of the Bank is Brickwork Ratings India Private Umited having Registered office at 03rd Floor, Raj Alkaa Park, 29/3 & 32/2 Kalena Agrahara, Bennerghatta Road, Bengaluru – 580 076. During the year, Credit Ratings of the Bank for Upper tier II instruments is "BWR A+ (Outlook Stable)". As per the rating agency "instruments with this rating are considered to have adequate degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligation. Such instruments earry low credit risk.

Debenture Trustee of the Bank is IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited having registered office at Asian Building, 17, R Kamani Marg, Battard Estate, Mumbai - 400 001.

Dematerialisation of Securities

The Bank has been issued ISIN for equity and all debt securities. The equity securities of all the Directors, KMPs and Promoters have been the Directors, KMPs and the Bank is making all possible efforts to make the security holders aware and get their securities converted into Dematarialised form.

Auditors & Auditors' Report

Statutory Auditors

The members at the 22nd Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Bank held on August 20, 2021 had, subject to the approval of RBI, had pappointed M/s. T.R Chadha & Co. L.P. Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors for a period of three (3) years to hold office till the conclusion of 25th AGM in connection with the audit of the books of account of the Bank. However, their appointment was subject to the approval from Reserve Bank of India as per the resolution passed in the AGM every year. The Reserve

Bank of India gave approval of appointment for Financial Year 2021-22.

Secretarial Auditor

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Bank has appointed M/s. B. Mathur & Co., Company Secretaries in Practice through its partner Mr. Brijeshwar Dayal Mathur (FCS No. 5734 and COP No. 5334) to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Bank for the F.Y. 2021-22.

The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed herewith as Annexure— E to this report.

There are no quelifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by W/s. B. Mathur & Co., Company Secretarial Auditors of the Bank, in their Secretarial Audit report.

Directors' Responsibilities Statement

The Board of Directors acknowledge the responsibility for ensuring compliance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, in preparation of annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 and state that:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- The Directors had selected such accounting
 policies and applied them consistently and
 made judgements and estimates that are
 reasonable and prudent so as to give a true
 and fair view of the state of affairs of the
 Company as at March 31, 2022 and of the
 profit of the Company for that period;
- 3. The Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- The Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- The Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.

The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Details in respect of frauds reported by auditors under sain-section (12) of Section 143 other than those which are reportable to the Central Government;

There are no frauds reported by Auditors under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Compliance with Secretarial Standards

The Bank has compiled with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the institute of Company Secretaries of India on regular basis.

Green initiatives

"Unite to make this planet green and clean"

Deforestation is one of the most pressing environmental issue and a harsh reality of the present times. Large-scale deforestation and various other human activities have drastically added to the Global warming and further has badly affected the weather facing almost each year more of break than the normal weather,

Keeping in view the harsh reality the MCA Took a Great action towards it by coming out with tha "Green initiative in the Corporate Governance" through its circular No. 17/2011 dated 21/04/2011 and No. 18/2011 dated 28.04.2011 dated 29.04.2011.

under this MCA has provided with a welcoming facility of service of notice/documents by a company to its shareholders can now be made through electronic mode. After this great initiative taken by the MCA the companies are no longer required to give Notice including the Annual Return in physical to the stakeholders. They can provide in electronic mode at the Registered E-mail Id of the stakeholders.

In view of the said concern we request all the stakeholders to get their E-mail registered with the Bank so to get the annual Reports at the E-mail ID instead through paper mode.

Also, registering your e-mail address with us will ensure that we can directly connect with you and no important communication from our side is missed by you as a shareholders of the Bank.

Acknowledgement

The Board of Directors is grateful to the Government of India, Reserve Bank of India, various State Governments, SEBI, 18DA and regulatory authorbies in India and overseas for their valuable guidance, support and cooperation.

The Directors record their sincere gratitude to the Bank's shareholders, esteemed customers and all other well-wishers for their continued patronage. The Directors express their appreciation for the contribution made by every member of the staff in ensuring high level of growth that the Bank has achieved during the year.

The Board also places on record its gratitude to the Shareholders, Bankers, Customers, Suppliers and other stakeholders who have extended their valuable sustained support, cooperation and encouragement.

The Directors wish to express their gratitude to Investment Banks, rating agencies and Stock Exchanges for their wholehearted support. The Directors fook forward to their continued contribution in realisation of the corporate goals in the years shead. We wish to apprise our worthy members who have entrusted their trust and confidence in the Bank that Capital Small Finance Bank will venture to strive hard to take long strides ahead with freshly instilled energies.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Saryit Singh Samra Managing Director & CEO DN: 00477444

Gurpreet Singh Chug Independent Director DIN: 01003380

Date: May 13, 2022 Place: Jalandhar

Details of Remuneration ANNEXURE - A

Statement under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 for year ended March 31, 2022

Persons in service for the whole year and drawing emoluments more than ₹1,02,00,000/- per annum

Designation Designation Designation Designation Remuneration received Remuneration and Experience of Qualifications and Experience of (Marketir the employee Experience over 35 years senior possible of equity shares Date of employee Date of employee Last employee	Managing Director & CEO 8 0.90 crores Permanent Qualification: B.A., M.B.A. (Marketing and Finance), Experience: Experience of experience in the banking sector, including strategic decision making and senior positions. July 20, 2003 Mr. Sarvjt Singh Samra holds 14.86% of the total equity shares of the Bank atong with his spouse. Mr. Munish Jain does not hold shake as at Marcian of the Bank at Marcian of the Bank as at Marci	Mg. Munish Jain CFO & COO 1.64 croves Permanent Chaiffleations B.COM, FCA, FCS, Experience: over 21 years of experience in the banking sector, including in finance, comptience, treasury, strategic decision making and execution of strategic decisions October 09, 2000 47 years Practicing Mr. Munish Jain does not hold 2% or more of the paid-up share capital of the Bank as at March 31.
Nature of employment, whether contractual or otherwise; Qualifications and Experience of the employee	Permanent Qualification: B.A., M.B.A. (Marketing and Finance), Experience: over 35 years of experience in the banking and financial industry spread over various roles, including senior positions.	Permanent Qualification: B.COM, FCA Experience: over 71 years of experienc banking sector, including in finance, compliance, tr strategic decision making execution of strategic dec
Date of commencement of employment	July 20, 2003	October 09, 2000
mployee	58 years Business	47 years Practicing
,9	Mr. Saryit Singh Samra holds 14.86% of the total equity shares of the Bank along with his spouse.	Mr. Munish Jain does not 2% or more of the paid-up capital of the Bank as at 1 2022.
Whether any such employee is a relative of any Director or Manager of the company and if so, the name of such Director or Manager	NI	Nil

Notes:

- Remuneration shown above includes basic salary, sllowances, performance bonus and taxable value of perquisites, if availed, computed as per income-tax rules but excludes gratuity, PF settlement, perquisite on ESOPs & super annuation perquisites.
- All appointments are terminable by one l three month's notice as the case may be on either side.
- μ The above value does not include the number of ESOPs granted during the year.

ANNEXURE - B Details of Remuneration

Details pertaining to remuneration as required under section 197(12) read with Rule 5(4) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the Financial Year 2021- 2022, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the Financial Year 2021- 2022 are as under:

ļ ģ	4.	μ	'n	۲	₹ %
5. Mr. Amit Sharma	4. Mr. Navin Kemar Maini	3. Mr. Dinesh Gupta	Né: Munish Jain	1. Hr. Servjit Singh Semme	S. Name of Director/CFO/CE
Company Secretary	Independent Director	Non-Executive Director	CFO A COO	Managing Director & CEO	Designation
0,11	0.03	11.0	1.64	0.90	Remuneration for the Financial ² Year 2021- 22 (*In crores).
70.0	<u> </u>	11.0	1.27	1.01	Remuneration for the Financial Year 2020– 21 (*In crores)
44,37%			28.24%	(10.64)%	Remuneration % Increase In. % Increase In. % Semuneration for the Remuneration Remuneration Remuneration Floateli In the Floateli In the Floateli House of the Corthel Floateli Floatel
6,85%	1	66.67%	13.11%	(\$.58)%	Radio of Sincrease in the In the In the Financial Sincrease of the Sincrease in Sin
3.07	0.88	3.01	#6,92	25.81	Radio of Summeration Creease in Summeration Uneration In the Internation In the Financial Company of the Internation In the Company of the Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation

Notes

- All the employees of the Bank have been considered
- þ Remuneration shown above includes basic salary, altowances, performance bonus and taxable value of perquisites, if availed, computed as per income-tax rules but excludes gratuity, PF settlement, perquisite on ESOPs & super annuation perquisites.
- μ Non-Executive Directors have received only sitting fees except Mr. Dinesh Gupta and Mr. Navin Kumar Mainl, who have been paid remuneration of ₹0.11 crore and ₹0.03 crore respectively. Sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive directors have not been considered.
- Mr. Navin Kumar Maini has been appointed as Part Time Chairman of the Bank w.e.f April 24, 2022.
- F The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the Financial Year:

Financial Year is provided in the above table. of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Bank for the The median remuneration of employees of the Bank during the Financial Year was ₹3,49,188 and ratio

IV. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Bank:

There were 1,644 permanent employees on the roll of the Bank as on March 31, 2022

In the Financial Year, there was an increase of 1.24% in the median remuneration of employees.

The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the Financial Year:

F

Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the tast Financial Year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

<

The average percentage increase for Key Managerial Personnet: 13.54%

The average percentage increase for Non Managerial Staff, 9,45%

The average percentage increase in the salaries is primarily on account of annual fixed pay increase and promotions. The remuneration of the Managing Director & CEO and other KMPs is decided based on the individual performance, inflation, prevailing industry trends and benchmarks.

VI. Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company:

It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Compensation Policy of the Bank put in place for remuneration payable to the Oirectors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) for the FY 2021-22 ANNEXURE - C

Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company: The Company's CSR policy and programs are in accordance of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013, the Bank takes multiple initiatives in the areas of education, Rural Sports Development and health. The Bank's CSR policy can be found on the website of the Bank at www.capitalbank.co.in

'n Composition of CSR Committee:

1		Member/ Independent Director	Mr. Gurdeep Singh	٠
1	 •	Member/ Independent Director	Mr. Sham Singh Bains	
	1	Member/ Independent Director	Mr. Rakash Soni	į
1	1	Chairperson/ Managing Director & CEO	Mr. Servjit Singh Samra	1
į	8	F	þ	2
"Nuthbar" of meetings of CSR committee attended during the	Number of meetings "Number of meetings of CSR Committee of CSR Committee of CSR Committee held during the year attended during the	Spesiffaction / Nature of Diffactorships	Name of Director	·*************************************

- ۳ Web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: www.capitalbank.co.in
- Details of impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Not Applicable Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report):
- Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any; Nil

	7	
	Heat Messellen	
	Pt	pino
Z.	eerding financial years (in t)	Amount available for set-off from
	the financial year, if any (in ?)	Amount required to be setoff for

- ş Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 38,48,80,868
- H (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 76,67,618
- (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial
- (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any : Nil
- (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): ₹ 76,97,618

(a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial years

₹ 9,47,803	to sametron in	Total Amount Spec Financial Year, (in	**
		and for the	Ė
₹ 67,49,815*	i.	Sotal Amount trans	AND THE PROPERTY OF
April 28, 2022	Date of the Control o	eferred to Unspent or section 135(6)	2
אור	Name of the Fund	Amount transferred Schedule VII as per se	hount unapenit (in t)
Nic	Amount	ta any fund speci cand provise to se	
ΑÍΓ	Date of: transfer	fied under rotion 135(5)	

^{*}the Bank had transferred \$ 67,96,530 including the interest thereon.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	•	9	10		11
S. No.	Name of the Project	item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of	the project.	Project duration.	Amount allocated for the project	Amount spent in the current	Amount transferred to Unspent	Mode of Implementa- tion - Direct	- Through	plementation implementing sency
				State	District		(In 17)	financial Year (in T)	CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in T)	(Yes/No)	Name	CSR Registration number
1.	Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan	promoting aducation, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills especially among children, women, siderly and the differently abled and theilhood enhancement projects.	Yes	Punjab	Jalandhar	3 Years	Upto 25% of Total Budget I.e. ₹ 19,24,405	₹ 7,47,803	₹ 11,76,602	No	Capital Foundation	CSR00025876
2.	Rural Sports Development	Training to promote rural sports, nationally recognized sports, Paralympic sports and Olympic sports	Yes	Punjab	Jalandhar	З увага	Upto 25% of Total Budget I.e. ₹ 19,24,404	₹2,00,000	₹ 17,24,404	No	Capital Foundation	CSR00025870
3	Healthcare/ Donation under Covid-19	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting health care including preventive health care and sanitation including contribution to the Swach Bharat Kosh set-up by the Central Government for the promotion of sanitation and making available safe drinking water	Yes	Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan, Defhi	Area of Operation	3 Years	Upto 50% of Total Budget I.a. ₹ 38,48,609	NIL [®]	₹ 38,48,80 9	No	Capital Foundation	CSR00025874

	~ z w	<u>_</u>	=
Project.	Kanna of thes	₩.) Details of CSR amount s
schedule VII to the Act.	the list of	uļ,	SR emount
(A44/HD)	Local area	J	
State/District	Location of the project.	#	st other than o
(en Rs.).	Amount spent	90	agoing project
Direct (Yes/No).	Made of	7	pent against other than ongoing projects for the financial
Name/CSR Registration Number	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency	-	ial year:

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Nil

ž

1

- (a) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount apent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e); ₹ 9,47,803 (Note: this amount excludes ₹ 21,93,744 spent during the Financial Year from the unspent account of the previous Financial Year, Details of the same has been given under Point 8)

_	¥ 1	r	ø	60		ø	•	Ŋ	μ.	<u>.</u>	8	
	Year .	Brackeding Strength ((a) Details of Unspent CSR smoont for the preceding three financial years:	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-[iv]]	If Boy	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years,	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(II)-(I)]	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	Particular	(g) Excess amount for set off, if any: NA	
Unapent CSR Account under section 188 (6)	transferred to		spent CSR am	r set off in succ		of the CSR proje	nt for the finance	for the Financia	age net profit of	,	r set off, if an	
* Financial Year - (in Lakhs)	in the reporting	Amount sount	ount for the pro	eeding financial ye	;	cts or programme	(al year [(11)-(1)]	Year	the company as p		y: NA	
Hame of the Fund	Schedule VII		eceding three	ars ((iii)-(iv)]	•	s or activities of			per section 1350			
Name of the Amount (in E)	Schedule VII as per section 135(6), If any	Amount transferred to any fund exertified under	financial years:			the previous final		i	5			
Date of transfer.	6], If any					ncial years,						
be spent in succeeding financial years	ramaining to	Amazott		NIL	, .	, AL	N.	₹ 9,47,803	₹ 76,97,618	Amount (in f)	-	

	Ē	w	N	<u>,</u>	ķ	
year(s):	Details of CSR	2018 - 2019	2019- 2020	2020- 2021	and in indicated	
į. *	amount spent	 		₹ 36.47 Lakha		=ection 2.95 (6)
e to the second	(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial	₹ 13.04 Lakhs	₹ 62.50 Lakhs	₹ 21.93 Lakhs	Poli ultul	
*	year for a		I	ţ		
	infolat pro	•	•			
	jects :				6 R	
i	#		İ		į	
,	preced		,	,	•	
	ilng finer	₹34,58 Lakhs	 .	\$13.53 Lakha	ر اور	1000
\$	ncial	akhs	١.	kh	3	į

76

Annual Report 2021-22

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: NA

- (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s): NA
- (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset: NA
- Ē Detalls of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc : NA
- ŝ Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset): NA
- Ħ Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): NA

Managing Director & CEO Chairman, CSR Committee Sarvjit Singh Samra DIN: 00477444

For and Behalf of Board of Directors

Place: Jalandhar Date: May 13, 2022

> Related Parties AOC-2 ANNEXURE - D

Rules, 2014) (Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/sırangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

- Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis NIL
- Ê Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions
- Œ Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions
- 3 Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any
- ҈ Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions
- 3 Date of approval by the Board
- 8 Amount paid as advances, if any:
- E Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188
- þ Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis - NIL
- (a) Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship
- (b) Nature of contracts/arrangements/transactions
- Œ Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transactions
- ŝ Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:
- Ē Date(s) of approval by the Board, If any:
- Amount paid as advances, if any:

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Jalandhar Date: May 13, 2022

Managing Director & CEO Sarvjit Singh Samra DIN: 00477444

Independent Director **Gurpreet Singh Chug** DIN: 01003380

Form NO. MR-3 ANNEXURE - E

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022 Secretarial Audit Report

(Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rule, 2014] [Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies

37 G.T. Road, Jalandhar – 144001, Punjab Midas Corporate Park, 3rd Floor Capital Small Finance Bank Limited The Members,

expressing our opinion thereon. that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and the adherence to good corporate practices by Capital Small Finance Bank Limited (hereinsfter called the 2022. Secretarial Audit was conducted in manner We, have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and *"Company"*) for the Financial Year ended March 31,

extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2022 complied audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the which were relied upon for the conduct of secretarial its officers, agents and authorized representatives made hereinafter; and compliance-mechanism in place also that the Company has proper Board-processes electronically through data sharing arrangements, also the information provided by the Company other records maintained by the Company and papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and Based on our verification of the Company's books, 8

by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2022 according to the provisions of: We have examined the books, papers, minute books. forms and returns filed and other records maintained

- 8 The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- 3 The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and Borrowings; . Not Applicable as there was Direct investment and External Commercial extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas the rules and regulations made thereunder to the Foreign Direct investment, Overseas

Borrowings during the period under review. Direct Investment and External Commercial

- 3 Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"):prescribed under the Securities and Exchange The following Regulations and Guidelines
- ķ India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares The Securities and Exchange Board and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011; Not 잌
- à Regulations, 1992; The Securities and Exchange Board (Prohibition of Insider Trading) <u>a</u>
- ņ Applicable except to the extent of filing Requirements) Regulations, 2009; India (Issue of Capital and DRHP with SEBI The Securities and Exchange Board Disclosure
- ٩ Guidelines, 1989; Not Applicable The Securities and Exchange Board and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) (Employee Stock Option
- ŵ Regulations, 2008; The Securities and Exchange Board India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities)
- <u>.</u> Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the The Securities and Exchange Board of India Not Applicable Companies Act and dealing with client: (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer
- Ġ. The Securities and Exchange Board of India 2009; and Not Applicable (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations
- 7 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Not Applicable (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
- 3 The Management has informed that following laws are specifically applicable to the Company:
- ۴ Reserve Bank of India Act, applicable guidelines; 1934
- Ģ Banking Regulation Act, 1949;

Ş have also examined compliance with Regulations

applicable clauses of the following:

9 Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India (SS-1 and SS-2).

€ India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Listing debt securities of the Bank. Limited. - To the extent applicable to the listed Agreements entered into by the Bank with BSE Securities and Exchange Board of

complied with the various applicable provisions of etc. as mentioned above. the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, During the period under review, the Company has duly

Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Director(s), Non-Executive Directors compliance with the provisions of the Act. during the period under review were carried out in composition of the Board of Directors that took place and Independent Directors. The changes in the We further report that the Board of Directors of the

notes on agenda were given to all directors to participation at the meeting items before the meeting and for meaningfu further information and clarifications on the agenda Further, a system exists for seeking and obtaining with section 173(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 Independent Directors in attendance, in accordance 14, 2021, which were called at shorter notice with Committee Meeting which was convened on June Meeting convened on June 15, 2021 and second Audit days in advance, except for the second Board video conferencing which were sent at least seven schedule the Board/Committee Meetings through Adequate notices along with agenda and detailed

the compliance mechanism, we are of the opinion efforts made by the Company to further strengthen We further report that based on a) review of compliance mechanism established by the Company. applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines; Company, to monitor and ensure compliance with all commensurate with the size and operations of the that the Company has systems and processes that Directors at their meeting from time to time, and b) b) compliance status taken on record by the Board of

responded appropriately to notices received from As informed by the Management, the Company has various statutory/regulatory authoritles like Reserve

IRDAI (Registration of Corporate Agents) Bank of India, IRDA including Initiating actions for corrective measures, wherever found necessary.

둫 Committee Meetings and General Meetings been carried through while the dissenting members' the duly recorded minutes of the Board Meetings, Due to COVID 19 situation, all the meetings were the minutes and scrutinizer reports. views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of convened through e-voting, majority decisions have thereof were being circulated over emails. As per conducted through Video Conferencing and minutes

regulations, guidelines, etc. which are: in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, We further report that during the audit period under having a major bearing on the Company's affairs review, there were following specific events / actions

- 3 As per the provisions of the Companies Act, its shareholders. dated August 20, 2021 had approved to pay a recommend the dividend to shareholders, 2013, the Board of Directors is empowered to dividend of ₹ 0.80 per equity shares of ₹ 10/- to shareholders in the Annual General Meeting distributable profits are there. Accordingly, the
- 3 as proposed by the Reserve Bank of India. of the Company incorporating the amendments 2022 adopted new set of Articles of Association Special Resolution passed by the members of and pursuant to which the Company again vide in the Articles of Association of the Company letter dated February 04, 2022 advised changes the Company. The Reserve Bank of India vide its adopted new set of Articles of Association of through e-voting dated October 22, 2021 had passed by the members of the Company India, the Company vide Special Resolution Subject to the approval of Reserve Bank of the Company through e-voting dated March 31.
- The Company vide Special Resolution passed price to be determined as per applicable rules offer for sale upto 38,40,087 equity shares, at a for cash aggregating up to \$ 4500 million and an IPO of its equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/-Board of India on October 30, 2021 for making Prospectus ("DRHP") with Securities Exchange October 22, 2021, had filed Draft Red Herring the Company, pursuant to the approval of the Boards of Directors in its meeting dated ("IPO") of its Equity Shares and consequently raising of capital through an Initial Public Offer e-voting dated October 22, 2021 had approved by the members of the Company through

- (iv) The Company vide Ordinary Resolution passed by the members of the Company through e-voting dated August 20, 2021 had re-appointed Mr. Mahesh Parasuraman (Dth:00233782) as a Nominee Director (Nominee - Amicus Capital Private Equity ILLP and Amicus Capital Partners india Fund I).
- (v) The Company vide Ordinary Resolution passed by the members of the Company through by the members of the Company through e-voting dated August 20, 2021 had re-appointed Mr. Mohit Verma (DN: 02647080) a Nominee Director (Nominee PI Ventures LLP) however, Mr. Mohit Verma resigned from the position of Nominee Director west from September 16, 2021 and the Board of Directors took note of the same in its meeting dated September 23, 2021.
- (vi) The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting dated March 09, 2022 had appointed Mr. Balbir Singh (DIN-02284941) as Additional Director (Nominee Small Industrial Development Bank of India) w.e.f March 09, 2022 in place of Mr. Rahul Priyadarshini (DIN: 06835372) whose nomination was withdrawn by the Small Industrial Development Bank of India w.e.f. January 12, 2022 and the same was taken on record in Board Meeting dated February 04, 2022.
- (vii) The Company vide Special Resolution passed by the members of the Company through e-voting dated March 31, 2022 has re-appointed Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra (DIN: 00477444) as Managing Director & CEO for a period of 3 years w.e.f. April 24, 2022.
- (viii) The Company vide Special Resolution passed by the members of the Company through e-woring dated October 22, 2021 approved the amendment to CSFB Limited Employees Stock Option Plan for Material Risk Takers (CSFB ESOP for MRTs) and CSFB Limited Employees Stock Option Plan 2018 (ESOP Plan) to meet the regulatory requirement in terms of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 once the Company is Usted.
- (Ix) The Company has allotted following number of fully paid-up equity shares each having a face value ₹ 10/- and premium of ₹ 88/-, to some of its employees (as per the list circulated to the Securities Committee of the Company) as per the Employee Stock Option Plan, 2018 of the Company (*ESOP Plan 2018*):

- (a) 16,421 (Sixteen Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-One) fully paid up equity shares were allosted in the Securities Committee meeting dated May 07, 2021. Out of total sligible employees, 54 employees exercised their right of ESOP first tranche of 25%;
- (b) 75,865 (Seventy Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Five) fully paid up equity shares were allotted in the Securities Committee meeting dated June 29, 2021. Out of total eligible employees, 91 employees exercised their right of ESOP second tranche of 30%.
- (c) 41,124 (Forty-One Thousand One Hundred and Twenty Four) fully pald up equity shares were allotted in the Securities Committee meeting dated December 14, 2021. Out of total eligible employees, 76 employees exercised their right of ESOP second tranche of 30%.
- (x) The Companyin its Securities Committee meeting dated June 29, 2021 made an attorment of 3135 UNISCCURED REDEEMABLE SUBODINATED NON-CONVERTIBLE LOWER TIER-II BASEL II COMPLIANT BONDS 2021-22 (SERIES XIX) on private placement basis in DEMAT form upon terms and conditions as mentioned in the Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter dated May 11, 2021. The said securities were offered at a face value of ₹ 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh only) each for cash at par aggregating to ₹ 20.00 Crores (Rupees Twenty Crores only) with Green Shoe Option of ₹ 20.00 Crores (Rupees Torty Crores only) on terms and conditions atipulated in the Private Placement Offer Letter cum Application Form as approved by the Securities Committee on June 29, 2020.
- (xi) The Company vide Ordinary Resolution passed by the members of the Company in its 22nd Annual General Meeting dated August 20, 2021 appointed M/s T.R. CHADHA & CO LLP, Chartered Accountants (Registration No.: 008711N/N500028), as the Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of the said meeting to hold such office for a period of three year till the conclusion of the 25th Annual General Meeting, to conduct the audit for three financial years starting from 2021-22.
- (xii) The Company vide Special Resolution passed by the members of the Company in its 22nd Annual General Meeting dated August 20, 2021 and in

accordance with the provisions of Section 180 (1) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant rules and all other applicable provisions, if any, increased the borrowing power of the Company with a cap of 7 1200 crores (Rupeas Twelve Hundred crores only) outstanding at any point of time over and above the aggregate of the Paid-up Capital of the Company and its free reserves which shall exclude all deposits received from Public, temporary loans obtained by the Company from other banks in the ordinary course of its business, and such other exclusions as provided under the law on such terms and conditions as the Board might consider necessary and expedient in the best interest of the Company.

(xiii)The Company had made certain allotments of on September 2, 2021 (which was physically submitted on September 8, 2021), voluntarily. The Company pursuant to its compounding against ₹ 32,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Thirty-Two Lakhs) which was proposed by Registrar of Companies (Order number: NCLI/Chd/Reg/627). and a settlement application before the SEBI erroneously and under a bona fide mistake of the threshold undertaken by the Company (on a consolidated basis) were considered not in compliance with the then applicable laws relating to issuance and allotment of securities. pursuant to the settlement application before Corporate Affairs. We have been informed that, respect to order passed by NCLT with Ministry of (Indian Rupees Eight Lakhs) was levied by NCLT wherein the compounding fees of ₹ 8,00,000/order from the NCLT dated November 26, 2021 application filed before NCLT received an filed on July 5, 2021), for any deemed breach Chandigarh bench (NCLT) on June 2, 2021 (rebefore the National Company Law The Company filed a compounding application the Financial Year 2004-2005, These allotments were made to more than 49 investors during Equity Shares in the past and these allotments fees and e-Form INC 28 has been filed with The Company has paid the said compounding Tribunal,

> SEB, the Company has paid the settlement fees of t 5,80,000/- (Indian Rupres Five Lakis Eighty Thousand Only) to SEBI on April 22, 2022, however the disposal order of settlement application from SEBI is pending.

- (xlv) The Company at the Extraordinary General basis on repatriation basis. share capital of the Company on a fully diluted shall not exceed 5% of the total paid-up equity shareholding of each NRI or OCI in the Company of the Company, provided however that the not exceed 24 % of the total paid up capital the condition that the aggregate holdings shall the Company on repatriation basis, subject to Overseas Citizen of India in the Equity shares of for investment by Non Resident Indians and special resolution Meeting held on approved and permitted October 22, 2021 vide
- (xv) insurance advisories issued by IRDAI. undertaken to IRDAI that it will comply with the its letter dated May 02, 2022 has responded and been further informed that the company vide advisory letter dated April 19, 2022. We have 13, 2021 pursuant to which the IRDAI Issued an Company has responded to the SCN on July the Company. We have been informed that the persons to bring general insurance business for and appointment of untrained and unauthorised to incomplete information in the proposal forms Regulations, 2015 ("CA Regulations") in relation Company for violation of certain provisions of notice ("SCN") dated June 22, 2021 against the the IRDAI (Registration of Corporate Agents) Authority of India ("IRDAI") issued a show cause Regulatory and Development

For B Mathur & Co., Company Secretaries
Mr. Brijeshwar Dayat Mathur
(Partner)
FCS: F5734
Date: May 12, 2022
COP No.: 5334
Place: New Delhi
UDIN: F005734D000312348

ANNEXURE-I TO FORM MR-3

37 G.T. Road, Jalandhar - 144001, Punjab Midas Corporate Park, 3rd Floor Capital Small Finance Bank Limited The Members,

Our Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2022, of even date, is to be read along

- It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise
 proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively. Our responsibility is to express an to secretarial compliances. opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect
- μ to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis
- μ and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion. We believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate
- 4 We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of
- ķη The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on
- ņ Wherever required, we have obtained the managements representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 2 The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For B Mathur & Co., Company Secretaries Mr. Brijeshwar Dayal Mathur (Partner)

Place: New Delhi Date: May 12, 2022

UDIN: F005734D000312348 COP No.: 5334 FCS: F5734

Independent Auditor's Report

Capital Small Finance Bank Limited The Board of Directors

STATEMENTS. REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL

OPINION

policies and other explanatory information (hereafter then ended, and notes to the Financial Statements, and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year LIMITED ("the Bank"), which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2022, the Statement of Profit We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of CAPITAL SMALL FINANCE BANK referred to as the "Financial Statements"). including a summary of eignificant accounting

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Financial Statements give the information required by the Banking Regulations Act, 1949 as well as Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Bank as at March manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Accounting Standards ended on that date 31, 2022, and profit, and its cash flows for the year Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 as amended and prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit of the Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our

report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance audit opinion. sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled Chartered Accountants of India together with the Audit of the Financial Statements' section of our described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the responsibilities under those Standards are further the financial statements under the provisions of the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of

EMPHASIS OF MATTER

of the pandemic. statement, which describes that the extent to which any new wave of COVID-18 impact the Bank's results is uncertain as it depends upon the future trajectory We draw attention to Note 4.6 to the financial

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our provided in that context. description of how our audit addressed the matter statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion year ended March 31, 2022. These matters were our audit of the financial statements for the financial professional judgment, were of most significance in addressed in the context of our audit of the financial Key audit matters are those matters that, in our

We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Description of KAM

identification of non-performing advances and provisioning for advances

and judgmental factors. Management is also required to make estimates of stress, recoverability issues, and security erosion of borrowers, on account of specific factors Classification ("IRAC") issued by the Reserve Bank's assets, and the quality of the Bank's loan portfolio is measured in terms of that may affect such borrowers/group. in respect of specific borrowers or groups Bank of India (RBI) which include rule-based norms on Income Recognition and Asset of NPAs are governed by the prudential Advances form a material portion of the Identification, classification and provisioning (NPAs) to the total loans and advances. proportion of non-performing assets

on loans offered under the Regulatory Package). the respective asset classes viz., standard, sub-standard. (including application and IT dependent controls, NPA automation) for borrower wise classification of loans in identification, and provisioning and assessing compliance with the IRAC norms prescribed by the RBI read with the We considered the Bank's accounting policies for NPA (DPD) status (including consideration of the moratorium doubtful and loss with reference to their days-past-due RBI guidelines relating to COVID-19 Regulatory Packages. We tested the operating effectiveness of the controls Auditor's Response

of default or other factors affecting the loan portfolio indicators of stress or the occurrence of specific event(s) in the Bank's credit and risk departments regarding Bank to the RBI's (CRILC) and made inquiries of personnel We have considered the "SMA" reports submitted by the particular loan product category, that may affect NPA dentification and/or provisioning

Independent Auditor's Report

Sr. Description of KAM

A material error or omission in the process of NPA identification or provisioning may result in a material misstatement of the financial statements, and also potentiatly result in a non-compliance of applicable regulatory guidelines. In view of the significance of this area to the overall audit of financial statements, it has been considered as a key audit matter.

2 IT systems and controls

The reliability and escurity of IT systems plays a key role in the business operations of the Bank. Large volume of transactions are processed daily, the IT controls are required to ensure that applications process data as expected and that changes are made in an appropriate manner. These systems also play a key role in the financial accounting and reporting process of the Bank.

Due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment and considering that changes in key processes have been implemented in recent past, we have succrained IT systems and controls as a key audit matter.

information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Bank's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Director's Report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Director's Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

in connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial etatements or our knowledge

Auditor's Response

We performed test of details on the provisioning made against respective asset classes as at balance sheet date, and consistency of such provisioning with the Bank's accounting policies and applicable regulatory provisioning requirements.

we made inquiries of management regarding any effects considered on the NPA identification and / or provisioning, resulting from observations raised by the RBI during their annual inspection of the Bank's operations.

We performed analytical procedures which considered both financial and non-financial parameters, in relation to identification of NPAs and provisioning there against.

We tested the arithmetical accuracy of computation of provision for advances.

Our audit procedures included the following, among

others:

- Testing of IT general controls, application controls and IT dependent manual controls.
- Tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting.
- We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application controls identified as key to our audit.
- In addition to the above, we tested the design and operating effectiveness of certain automated controls that were considered as key internat controls over financial reporting.
- Where deficiencies were identified, we tested compensating controls or performed alternate procedures.

obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Director's Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to Those Charged with Governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Bank's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, and cash flows of the Bank in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies

or error. to the preparation and presentation of the financial appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; other irregularities; selection and application Bank and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of Guidelines for safeguarding of the assets of (Accounts) Rules, 2014 In so far as they apply to the Bank and provisions of Section 29 of the Banking from material misstatement, whether due to fraud statement that give a true and fair view and are free completeness of the accounting records, relevant operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and adequate and design, implementation and maintenance of accordance with the provisions of the Act and RBI maintenance of adequate accounting records in from time to time. This responsibility also includes directions issued by Reserve Bank of India ("R8I") Regulation Act, 1849, and circulars, guidelines and internal financial controls, that were 쿭

in preparing the Financial Statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Aspart of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of interral control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, atructure and content of the Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and algolficant eudit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have compiled with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, retated safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore, the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation

Independent Auditor's Report

public interest benefits of such communication, so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the report because the adverse consequences of doing that a matter should not be communicated in our precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine

Other Matters

opinion on such financial statement. auditors of the bank, who expressed unmodified Associates, Chartered Accountants, then statutory ended 31st March 2021 was audited by M/s MSKC and The Financial Statement for the corresponding year

Our opinion is not modified in this matter.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) specified under section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Accounts) Banking Regulation Act, 1949 read with the Companies (Accounting Secondary) The Balance Sheet and the Profit and Loss Account have been drawn up in accordance
- 'n As required by sub-section (3) of Section 30 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, we report that:
- e, We have sought and obtained all the necessary for the purpose of our audit and the best of our knowledge and belief, were information and explanations which, to have found them to be satisfactory;
- ਤ the transactions of the Bank, which have powers of the Bank; come to our notice, have been within the
- ೭ 20 branches for the purpose of our Audit covering 38.70% of the gross advances as on March 31, 2022, as required under the relevant RBI Circular in this regard. audit are available therein. We have visited and data required for the purposes of our out centrally as all the necessary records core banking system, the audit is carried with the key applications integrated to the The key operations of the Bank are automated
- ω As required by section 143(3) of the act, we report that:
- Ð We have sought and obtained all the best of our knowledge and belief were We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to necessary for the purposes of our audit;

- g In our opinion, proper books of account as so far as it appears from our examination of required by law have been kept by the Bank
- ಲ with the books of account; deaft with by this Report are in agreement Account and the Cash Flow Statement The Balance Sheet, the Profit and Loss
- ٥ policies prescribed by RBL in our opinion, the aforesaid financial are not inconsistent with the accounting (Accounts) Rules, 2014 to the extent they the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies Standards specified under Section 133 of statements comply with the Accounting
- e received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors are disqualified as on March 31, 2022 from On the basis of the written representations Section 164 (2) of the Act. being appointed as a director in terms of
- ٥ With respect to the adequacy of the internal separate Report in "Annexure A". effectiveness of such controls, refer to our statements of the Bank and the operating financial controts with reference to financial
- 2 be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditore) Button (Companies) and according to the explanations given opinion and to the best of our information (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our
- The Bank does not have any material its financial position: pending litigations which would impact
- Э The Bank has made provision, any derivative contracts as at March 31, 2022; The Bank has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material contracts. The Bank does not have foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term
- 3 there has been no delay in transferring the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Bank, amounts, required to be transferred, to
- ŝ (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of it's knowledge

provide any guarantee, or the like on behalf Bank ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or or any other sources or kind of Ultimate Beneficiaries; entities identified in any manner whether directly or indirectly recorded in writing or otherwise with the understanding, whether foreign entities ('Intermediaries') other persons / entities, including funds) by the Bank to or in any borrowed funds or share premium or loaned or invested (either trom the aggregate) have been advanced whatsoever by or on behalf of the lend or invest in other persons or that the material either individually or in and belief, no funds (which are Intermediary , security f of tha shall

3 and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by The Management has represented the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any entitles identified in any manner or invest in other persons or shall directly or Parties"), behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries: guarantee, security or the like on whatsoever by or on behalf of including foreign entitles ("Funding that, to the best of it's knowledge the Bank from any persons / entities that the company indirectly, lend

- 3 made by the Management under sub-clause(a) and (b) above contain Based on the audit procedures believe that the representations our notice that has caused us to in this regard, nothing has come to reasonable and appropriate in the any material misstatement. provided to us by the Management the information and explanations circumstances and according to Which we have considered
- 3 The dividend declared or paid by the Company during the year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- With respect to the other matters to be underBankingRegulationAct,1949.Accordingly,the amended,theBankisabankingCompanyasdefined included in the Auditor's Reporting coordance with Act do not apply. requirementsprescribedunderSection197ofthe therequirementsofSection197(16)oftheAct,as

z

Firm's Registration No.: D06711N/ N500028 For T R Chadha & Co LLP Chartered Accountants

UDIN: 22502855AIXMXQ2014 Membership No.: 502955 Hitesh Garg

Date: 13th May 2022 Place: New Delhi

"ANNEXURE A" AS REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3(f) OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with statements of the Bank for the year ended on 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial Finance Bank Limited ("the Bank") as of 31 March reference to financial statements of Capital Small

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial

business, including adherence to Bank's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial as required under the Act. timely preparation of reliable financial information, completeness of the accounting records, and the ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its controls that were operating effectively of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These over Financial Reporting issued by The Institute Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls essential components of internal control stated in the criteria established by the Bank considering the based on the internal controls over financial reporting detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and controls with reference to financial statements establishing and maintaining internal financial The Bank's management is responsible for ₫

Auditors' Responsibility

to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal Financial Controls and, both issued by established and maintained and if such controls controls with reference to financial statements was assurance about whether adequate internal financial and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the conducted our sudit in accordance with the Guidance to financial statements based on our audit. We Bank's internal financial controls with reference Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the operated affectively in all material respects. require that we comply with ethical requirements

> evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. reference to financial statements, assessing the risk material misstatement of the financial statements understanding of internal financial control with audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain whether due to fraud or error. judgement, including the assessment of the risks of that a material weakness exists, and testing and to financial statements included obtaining an audit of internal financial control with reference statements and their operating effectiveness. Our financial control system with reference to financial The procedures selected depend on the auditor's

system with reference to financial statements. audit opinion on the Bank's Internal financial controls is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained

Financial Reporting Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over

financial statements includes those policies and Bank's internal financial control with reference to procedures that: with generally accepted accounting principles. A statements for external financial reporting and the preparation of financial reasonable assurance regarding the retiability of financial statements is a process designed to provide A Bank's internal financial control with reference to purposes in accordance

- ۳ of the bank; the transactions and dispositions of the assets reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect pertain to the maintenance of records that, in
- S are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company provide reasonable assurance that transactions the company; and authorizations of management and directors of are being made only in accordance with
- c assets that could have a material effect on the acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's prevention or timely detection of unauthorized reasonable assurance

with reference to financial statements Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls

of compliance with the policies or procedures to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. may deteriorate. because of changes in conditions, or that the degree to financial statements may become inadequate that the internal financial control with reference statements to future periods are subject to the risk financial controls with reference to financial Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal override of controls, material misstatements due the possibility of collusion or improper management financial controls over financial reporting, including Because of the inherent limitations of internal

In our opinion, to the best of our information and has, in all material respects, an adequate internal according to the explanations given to us, the Bank

> financial controls system with reference to financial Accountants of India.. Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting Issued by the Institute of Chartered by the Bank considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on controls over financial reporting criteria established effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal with respect to financial statements were operating statements and such internal financial controls

Firm Regn No. 006711N / N500028 For T R Chadha & Co LLP Chartered Accountants

M. No. 0502955 Hitesh Gard (Partner)

UDIN: 22502855AIXMXQ2014 Date: 13th May 2022 Place; New Delhi

Balance Sheet

as on March 31, 2022

			(? in thousands)
Particulars	Schedule	As on March 31, 2022	As on Magch 31, 2021
CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		ile	
Capital	-	3,40,441	3,39,107
Reserves and Surplus	N	48,17,374	41,68,797
Deposits	ĘJ.	6,04,63,591*	5,22,10,700
Borrowings	*	49.84.3002	61,67,200
Other Liabilities and Provisions	UT	9,33,506%	8,26,578
Total -		7,15,39,212	6,37,12,382
ASSETS			
Cash and Balances with Reserve Bank of India	ا ا	36,39,949	72,17,237
Balances With Banks and Money at Call and Short Notice	7	65,50,617	56,86,994
Investments	. ES	1,35,70,627	1,21,22,519
Advances	80	4,63,48,002	3,72,68,860
Fixed Assets	5	8,35,866	B,65,540
Other Assets	11	5,94,151	5,51,232
Total		7,15,39,212	6,37,12,382
Contingent Liabilities	5	4,56,217	3,83,508
Bills for Collection	 	•	•
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes forming part of the Financial	17 218		

The schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. The Balance Sheet has been prepared in conformity with Form A to the Third Schedule of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

As per our report of even date

Date : May 13, 2022 Place : New Delhi	Hitesh Garg Partner Membership No.:502965	For TR Chadha & Co. 1.1.P Chartered Accountants FRN: 006711N/N500028
Munish Jain Chief Financial Officer & Chief Operating Officer Date: May 13, 2022 Place: Jalandhar	Saryit Singh Surnra Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN: 00477444	For and on behalf of The Board of Capital Small Finance Bank Limited
	Dinesh Gupta Director Din: 00475319	
Amit Sharma Company Secretary Mem. No. FCS10888	Gurpreet Slagh Chug Director DIN: 01003380	

Profit & Loss Account

for the year ended March 31, 2022

			(₹ in thousands)
Particulars de	Schedul*	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021
NOOMO			
Interest Earned	ដ	57,82,177	51,14,388
Other Income	1	5,41,853	4,58,333
Total		63,24,030	55,72,721
EXPENDITURE	ļ		
Interest Expended	Ľ,	32,29,361	31,28,278
Operating Expenses	Te	19,62,529	17,29,589
Provisions and Contingencies (Refer Note 25 of Schedule 18)		5,06,451	3,07,011
Total	. !	56,98,341	51,64,878
PROFIT			
Net profit for the year		6,25,689	4,07,843
Profit brought forward	 	12,62,883	9,87,724
Total		18,68,572	13,95,567
APPROPRIATIONS			
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		1,56,422	1,01,961
Transfer to Special Reserve		18.043	6,923
Transfer to/(from) Revenue and Other Reserves (Investment Reserve Account)		1385	_ (138 <u>)</u>
Transfer to Revenue and Other Reserves (Investment Fluctuation Reserve)		16,556	23,938
DNidend	I.	27,202	
Balance carried over to Balance sheet		16,70,211	12,62,863
Total		18,88,572	13,95,567
EARNINGS PER SHARE	***		
Basic (*)		18,41	12,04
Offuted (₹)	,	18.22	11.98
Face value (₹)		20.002	10.00
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes forming part of the Financial	17 & 18 %		

The schedules referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. The Balance Sheet has been prepared in conformity with Form A to the Third Schedule of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

As per our report of even date

Date ; May 13, 2022 Place : New Delhi	Hitesh Garg Partner Membership Np.:502955	For TR Chadha & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 006711N/N500028
Munish Jain Chief Financial Officer & Chief Operating Officer Date: May 13, 2022 Place: Jailandhar	Sarvjit Singh Sarma Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN: 00477444	For and on behalf of the Board of Capital Small Finance Bank Limited
	Dinash Gupta Director DIN: 00475319	
Amit Sharma Company Secretary Mem. No. FCS10888	Gurpreet Singh Chug Director DIN: 01003380	

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended March 31, 2022

Net Increase/(Decrease) in Borrowings/Retinance Dividend Payment NET CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES NET CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash & Cash Equivalents in the Beginning of the year Cash & Cash Equivalents at the End of the year	Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets NET CASH FLOW (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from equity shares (ssued under preferential sitotment on private placement basis / ESOP allorment Net proceeds from the new issue of Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Bands/ (Redemption of Bonds)	Direct Taxes Paid (net of refunds) NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Fixed Assets	Adjustment For: (Increase) in Term Deposits with other Banks (Increase) in Investments (Increase) in Advances (Increase) in Advances Increase in Deposits (Increase) in Deposits (Increase)/Increase in Other Assets (Decrease)/Increase in Other Lubilities & Provisions	Particulars CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net Profit before Taxes Adjustment For: Depreciation Charge on Fixed Assets Loan Loss Provision (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Employee Stock Option Expense Depreciation on Investments
(14,09,100) (27,202) (11,97,027) (34,35,977) 74,11,275 38,75,288,	13,079 13,079 2,26,200	(18,99,508) (2,07,899) (21,07,407) (1,34,935)	(7,22,312) (1,47,463) (92,57,161) (26,152,091) (26,139) (26,139)	Newh 31, 202 8,44,893 1,61,160 1,61,247 7,61,247 38,350 (245) 13,31,462
18,44,000 19,681,140 35,87,111 38,24,164 74,11,275	5,051 (1,24,210) 10,140 3,14,000	18,71,766 (1,28,575) 17,43,181 (1,29,261)	(11,59,628) (16,04,019) (43,74,216) 77,44,467 81,024 2,82,000	(e în trousands) **ear e ndedig

NOTES:

- The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Accounting Standard 3 on Cash Flow Statements specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rufe 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rufes, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.
- Figures in brackets indicate cash outflow.

As per our report of even date

For TR Chadha & Co. LLP For and on behalf of The Board of Chartered Accountants Capital Small Finance Bank Limited FRN: 006711N/M500028

Hitesh Garg

Harash Garg

Managing Director & Chief Evecutive Officer

Manabership No.:502955

Manubership No.:502955

Manubership No.:502955

Manubership No.:502955

Manubership No.:502955

Manush Jalin

Manubership No.:502955

Manush Jalin

Manush Jalin

Chief Operating Officer

Chief Financial Officer & Chief Operating Officer

Date: May 13, 2022

Date: May 13, 2022

Place: May 13, 2022

SCHEDULE - 1 CAPITAL

as on March 31, 2022

SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS

I. Struttory Reserves Opening Balance Additions during the year Deductions during the year Incest Reserve Opening Balance Additions during the year Total III. Special Reserve Opening Balance Additions during the year Total III. Special Reserve Opening Balance Additions during the year Deductions during the year Total III. Special Reserve Opening Balance Additions during the year Deductions during the year Deductions during the year Additions during the year Deductions during the year Depring Balance Additions during the year Deductions during the year Deductions during the year Deductions during the year Deductions during the year Defining Balance Additions during the year Deductions during the year Deductions during the year Total V. Revenue and Other Reserves Opening Balance Additions during the year Total In Defining Balance Additions during the year In Defining Balance Additions during the year In Jagoz In Jag	≥	1	1			ج.					ί,₹	į				Ħ					F					-	. 3	ĵ.
	Salance in Profit & Loss Account	Total	Deductions during the year	Additions during the year	Opening Balance	Revenue and Other Reserves		Deductions during the year	Additions during the year	Opening Balance	Share Premium	Total	Deductions during the year	Additions during the year	Opening Balance	Special Reserve	Total	Deductions during the year	Additions during the year	Opening Balanca	Capital Reserve	Total	Deductions during the year	Additions during the year	i	l	-	ţ
As on Murch 11, 2022 5,721,194 1,55,429 1,59,406 1,59,410 1,07,440 1,47,192 1,47,192 1,47,192 1,47,192 1,47,192 1,48,179,211 1,48,179,211 1,48,179,211	I								, 				! !	ı		,	I											:
	16,70,211	1,47,092	(15,292)	55,044	1,07,340	s.	72,33,868		27,033	22,06,855		36,418	***	18,042	18,376		159		¹ 1	159	•	7,29,606	,	1,56,422	5,73,184		March 31, 2022	Ason

SCHEDULE 3 - DEPOSITS

B I Deposits of branches in India 10 Deposits of branches outside India Total) From Banks ii) From others Total (J+II+III)	i) From Banks ii) From Others iii Saving Bank Deposits iii Term Deposits ii) From Banks ii) From others Total (441441)
osits of branche	From Banks From others	From Banks From others ling Bank Deposits n Deposits From Banks From sthers From sthers
i branches in Branches o	anks thers	anks thers k Deposits aits anks thers
in india outside in		
Ž.		
1 1	ı	' ,
6,04,63,591	8,09,361 3,41,60,220	21, 23,28,967, 2,31,85,032 2,31,65,032
<u> </u>	220	1,032 1,032 1,032 1,032
5,22,10,700	3,0	20,72,016 1,88,53,882 5,85,446 3,07,16,806
		[전] 전 [전 전]

SCHEDULE 4 - BORROWINGS

42,46,000	28,36,900-	Secured Borrowings Included in 1 & il above
61,67,200	49,84,300	Total (I+II)
	 .	. Borrowings outside India
3,90,000	3,90,000=	v) Hybrid Debt Capital instrument issued as Debentures
	** 	Capital)
15,31,200	17.57.400	 iv) Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Bands (Subordinated debt - Tier II
42,46,000	28,36,900	(II) Other Institutions and Agencies
	***	(i) Other Banks
,		i) Reserve Bank of India
		Borrowings in India
As on March 31, 2021	As on March 31, 2022	Particulars
(? in thousands)		

SCHEDULE 5 - OTHER LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

8,28,578	9,33,506		Total
1,74,812	2,84,040	gainst standard accets	VI. Contingent provision against standard assets
1,79,119	2,30,117	sions)	V. Others (Including provisions)
 ₊	26,089	V. Provision for taxes (net of taxes paid in advance/TDS)	V. Provision for taxes (net
53,591	56,614		III. Interest accrued
	3,977	(344)	L Inter-office adjustments (net)
4,19,056	3,33,769	i 	. Bills Payable
	March 31, 2022 May		ANTICULARS.
- S	As on		
(? in thousands)			

SCHEDULE 6 - CASH AND BALANCE WITH RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

72,17,237	28,39,949	Total (I+U)
47,20,000	6,70,000	b) In other accounts
19,17,626	25,17,380	a) In current accounts
 	57	II. Balance with Reserve Bank of India
5,79,611	6,62,689	I, Cash in hand (including Cash at ATM)
March 31, 2021	March \$1, 2022	Particulars
	A4 00	
Catherania in a 1		

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

SCHEDULE 7 - BALANCE WITH BANKS AND MONEY AT CALL & SHORT NOTICE

As on March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,7972 & March 31,5268 & March 31	56,66,994	65,50,617,	Grand Total (I+II)
As on March 31, 7072 1, March		 	Total (II)
As on As on	,	-2	c) Money at call and short notice
As on March 31, 2022 1, March			b) In other deposit accounts
As on March 31, 7922 1, March			a) in current accounts
March 31, 7022 1, March 31,	ŀ		7 Outside India
March 31, 7022 1, March 31, 70	56,86,994	65,50,617"	Total (i)
As on March 31, 7022 1, March	,	, ,	b) With other Institutions
As on March 31, 7072 1, March 31, 2072 1, March		ı •	a) With Banks
As on March 31, 7972 4, March 31, 2972 4, March		ı	fi) Money at call and short notice
As on As on	54,92,956	62,15,268	b) in other deposit accounts
As on As on Harch 31, 7022 1, March 31, 7022 1,	1,94,038	3,35,349	a) in current accounts
As on Narch 31, 2022 1, March 31,	۱ ا	1	() Batance with Banks
March 11, 7072 g. March 31		I	t. In India
	TENT AT THE PARTY.	March 31, 2022 4 1	Particulars 전 ■ 명
	•	ا . ر	

SCHEDULE 8 -INVESTMENTS

1,21,22,519	1,35,70,627						restments	Net value of investments	
(245)							preciation	Provision for Depreciation	ŀ
1,21,22,764	1,35,70,627	ı					Investments	Grass value of Investments	ļΞ
1,21,22,784	1,35,70,627						8	Grand Total (I+II)	1
		 						Total (II)	
							trients	III) Other Investments	
١.						tures ab	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures abroad	II) Subsidiaries	
	-	1		(horitles)	at Autho	ding to	Government securities (including Local Authorities)) Government	
		l			! !		reside India In	Invastruente outside India In	1=
1,21,22,764	1,36,70,627							Total (I)	
		 						vi) Others	ı
1.	•		1			tures	y) Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	v) Subsidiaries	
							and Bonds	iv) Debentures and Bonds	l
15,404	15,404	i						H) Shares	
ı						İ I	Other approved securities	ii) Other appro	1
1,21,07,360	1,35,55,223			!			t securities	 i) Government securities 	
							Indfa in	Investments in India in	-
day and the same	ABLC: 94, 4077		Ped tides	•	1		CARTACANA SAMPLETED	Secretary of American States	
As on	W 14	Š	ś	ŀ	;		į	Partículars	2
(₹ in thousands)		ŧ	1	;	•		ł	•	

SCHEDULE 9 - ADVANCES

3,72,68,880	4,63,48,002	Grand Total ()+II)
	14	Total (II)
]	c) Others
 	ţ,	b) Syndicated Loans
	el :	a) Bills Purchesed & Discounted
	'5	ii) Due from Others
		I) Due from Banks
		II) Advances outside India
3,72,68,660	4,63,46,002	Total (I)
1,18,91,229	1,40,48,389	iv) Other
		iii) Banks
	340	fi) Public Sector
2,55,77,631	3,22,89,603	() Priority Sector (Refer Note 4.2 of Schedule 18)
	ı ;	C I) Advances in India
3,72,68,860	* 4,63,48,002	Total .
1,97,671	1,16,703	iii) Unsecured
8,39,907	9,72,508	ii) Covered by Bank / Government Guarantees
3,62,31,282	4,52,58,791	B i) Secured by Tangible Assets
3,72,68,860	4,63,48,002	Total
1,78,30,344	2,32,99,116	III) Term Loans
1,94,38,516	2,30,48,886	ii) Cash Credita, Overdrafts and Loans Repayable on Demand
•	h	A i) Bills Purchased and Discounted
As on, 2021,	As on March 31, 2022	Particulars
{ ₹ in thousands)		

SCHEDULE 10 - FIXED ASSETS

8,65,540	8,35,886*	Total († å II)
8,01,016	7,20,948	Net Block II
8,45,145	9,98,7479	Total
(8,692)	(5,835)	Reversed on sale
1,84,824	1,60,437	Charge for the year
8,88,813	8,45,145*	As at 31st March of the preceding year
	iżs	Depraciation
16,46,161	17,28,895	Total
(13,727)	(9,283)	Deductions during the year
1,29,261	91,817	Additions during the year
15,30,627	16,46,161	At cost as on 31st March of the preceding year
		il. Other Fixed Assets (including furniture & fatures)
04,624	1,08,8107	Net Block I
	*5.52	Total
	734	Charge for the year
	 	As at 31st March of the preceding year
1		Depreciation
64,524	1,07,641	Total
	(,	Deductions during the year
	43,117	Additions during the year
64,524	64,524	At cost as on 31st March of the preceding year
	Į.	Premises
Az on I	As on March 31, 2022	Particulare
(If in thousands)		

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

SCHEDULE 11 - OTHER ASSETS

5,51,232	5,94,151	Total	<u> </u>
	,	priority sector target amounting to Re. 2400 (Thousands) as on March 31, 2022 & NIL as on March 31, 2021)	Z 13
1,24,762	1,88,878 [×]	Others (includes deposits placed with SIDBI & NABARD on account of shortfall in	5
	₹.	Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	< z
2,909	3,63,8	W Stationery & Stamps	8
15,694	3- Q1	Taxes paid in advance/TDS (net of provision for taxes)	i i
4,07,867	3,91,535	Interest accrued	=
, -	к Г'	inter-office adjustments (net)	=
Magch 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	Particulars many v	P
(? in thousands)			

SCHEDULE 12 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

13,160 32 43,208	4 56 3175	<u></u>	letot.	
	72,083	Other items for which Bank is contingently liable.	νi Otheri	_
	13,643	Acceptances, endorsements and other obligations	Accept	
	295	(b) Outside India	(b) Out	ı
1, 3,27,140	3,70,491		(a) In India	
	 - -	Guarantzes given on behalf of constituents	N Guaran	_
		Liability on account of outstanding forward exchange contracts	III Liability	_
'. 		Liability for partly paid investments	Liability	1-
٠.	Į	Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts	Claime	_
ı K	6 Harch 21, 2022	APP AND COM AND COM	Particulara	٠.
(? in thousands)	A. P.	SECTION DESCRIPTION OF SECTION OF SECTIONS	98 1980 1980	e

SCHEDULE 13 - INTEREST EARNED

51,14,388	67,82,177					Total	
	47	•			•	IV Others	<
5,43,266	5,46,880	funds E	nk of India and Inter-bank funds	th Reserve Ba	Interest on balance wi	Intere	,=
8,46,810	0,60,235				se on investments	lacome	_
37,24,312	43,73,015,			edvances/bitts	nterest/discount on advances/bitb	intere	
1207 Tr 1304	March 31, 2022	•		# A44	Amelidan		
Year ended	Year ended		Section Contract.	Shared program	HENTSHALLM		ŗ
(Phresuor ris)		1					

SCHEDULE 14 - OTHER INCOME

4,58,333	5,42,853			Total
58,286	5 58,336			VII Miscellaneous Income
 -				VI Income earned by way of dividends etc.
20,760	27,488			V Profit on Exchange Transactions (Net)
±	57		ther assets (Net)	N Profit/(Loss) on sate of land, building & o
(246)	245		nents (Net)	
83,893	29,500			II Profit on sale of Investments (Net)
2,95,523	4,26,341		1	Commission, exchange and brokerage
March 31, 2021)	March 31, 2022		Ęį	Particulars
(4 in thousands)	Year ended	9	- 大学の大学の大学	Section of the sectio

SCHEDULE 15 - INTEREST EXPENDED

31,28,278	32,29,361	Total
3,25,108	3,73,828	II) Others
	1,225	li Interest on Reserve Bank of India/ Inter-Bank Borrowings
27,83,139	28,54,207	Interest on Deposits
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	
Year ended	paper stek	Particulars
(T in thousands)		

SCHEDULE 16 - OPERATING EXPENSES

1	¥ Ω	XI Ins	× Pe	× Po	吾	VA BY	5	۷ ک	N A	≡ 3	= Re	 	Particulars	
Total	Other expenditure	XI Insurance	Repairs and Maintenance	Postage, Telegrams, Telephones atc.	VIII Law charges	VII Auditors Fees and Expenses	Directors Fees, Allowances & Expenses	Depreciation on Bank's property	Advertisement and Publicity	Printing and Stationery	Rent, Taxes and Lighting	Payments to and provisions for employees	lars	
		,					1	ı,					I _ 1	l
19,62,529	2,43,529 [©]	82,897#	76,300	32,889	• ;	8,272	4,950 [%]	1,81,180	3,807	24,017	2,59,095	10,65,603,	Year ended March 31, 2022	
17,29,589	2,09,143	70,718	61,380	28,566	50	4,890	3,220	1,64,824	1,757	21,987	2,58,649	9,04,305	Year ended Harch 31, 2021	(e in thousands)

SCHEDULE 17: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPENDED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Capital Small Finance Bank Limited (the Bank') a banking company incorporated under The Companies Act, 1956, is engaged in providing a wide range of banking and financial services including retail & commercial banking and treasury operations. The Bank is governed by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. The name of the Bank has been included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 vide Reserve Bank of India ('the RBI' or 'RBI') notification dated February 16, 2017. The Bank operates in India and does not have any branch outside India.

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and on accrual basis except where otherwise stated, and in compliance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India/*Indian GAAP*) and in accordance with statutory requirements prescribed under the Banking Regulation Act 1949, circulars and guidelines issued by the RBI from time to time (RBI guidelines), Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Accounting Standards) amendment rules, 2016 to the extent applicable and practices prevailing within the banking industry in nodia. The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees rounded off to the nearest thousands unless otherwise stated.

3 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with indian GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The management believes that the estimates used in preparation of financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognized prospectively in the year in which the results are known/ materialized.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AND DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Fixed assets are stated at cost, not of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment if any. The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Subsequent expenditure on fixed assets after its purchase is capitalized only if such expenditure results in an increase in the future benefits from such asset beyond its previously assetsed standard of performance.
- 4.2 Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its estimated residual value. Depreciation on tangible fixed assets has been provided on the straight-line method as per the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the duration of the primary lease period or useful life whichever is less.
- 4.3 intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful life. The amortization period is reviewed at the end of each financial year and the amortization period is reviewed at the end of each financial year and the amortization period is revised to reflect the changed pattern, if any.
- 4.4 The rates of depreciation for key fixed assets, which are not lower than the rates, calculated on the basis of the useful life specified in the Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013, is as follows:

20%		tem Development Expenditure	Software and Syst
33.33%		hines	Cash Sorting Machines
33.33%	I	1	Mobile Phones
33.33%			Computers
per annum?	A	¥	,
Depreciation rata**			Accet

4.5 All other Assets are depreciated on the rates, calculated on the basis of useful life specified in the Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013, as detailed below:

9.50%		Cycle
9.50%		Two Wheeler
11,88%		Metor Car
9.50%		urniture & Fixture
6,33%		Plant and Machinery including Office Equipment
per conum		Autor
Detractation rate.	£	* 1

- 4.6 Assets purchased/sold during the year are depreciated on a pro-rata basis
- 4.7 An Item of fixed assets is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising on de-recognition is recognized in the Profit and Loss account.
- 4.8 Gains or losses arising from disposal or retirement of tangble fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized on net basis, within "Other Income" as Profit/(Loss) on sale of fixed assets, as the case maybe, in the Profit and Loss account in the year of disposal or retirement.
- 4.9 in case of the Bank, assets individually costing up to \$ 5,000/- are depreciated fully in the year of acquisition. Further, profit on sale of premises by the Bank is appropriated to capital reserve, not of transfer to Statutory Reserve and taxes, in accordance with RBI guidelines.

5 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

The carrying amount of fixed assets is reviewed at the Balance Sheet date to determine if there are any indications of impairment based on internal / external factors. In case of impaired assets, the impairment loss i.e. the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable value is charged to the Profit and Loss account to the extent the carrying amount of assets exceeds its estimated recoverable amount.

INVESTMENTS

Classification and valuation of the Bank's investments are carried out in accordance with RBI guidelines which are as follows:

6.1 Categorization of investments

The Bank classifies its investment at the time of purchase into one of the following three categories:

- Held to Maturity (HTM) Securities acquired with the intention to hold till maturity.
- Held for Trading (HFT) Securities acquired with the intention to trade
- Available for Sale (AFS) Securities which do not fall within the above two categories.

6.2 Classification of Investments

For the purpose of disclosure in the Balance Sheet, investments in India are classified under six groups viz., (i) Government Securities, (ii) Other Approved Securities, (iii) Shares, (IV) Debentures and Bonds, (V) Investments in Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures and (VI) Other Investments.

investments outside india are classified under three groups viz., (i) Government Securities (including local authorities), (ii) Subsidiaries and/or Joint Ventures abroad and (iii) Other Investments.

6.3 Acquisition cost

- .3.1 Brokerage, commission, etc. pertaining to investments, paid at the time of acquisition is charged to the Profit and Loss account.
- 6.3.2 Cost of investments is computed based on the weighted average cost method.

6.4 Valuation of Investments

- 1.1 Held to Maturity Each security in this category is carried at its acquisition cost or amortized cost. Any premium on acquisition of the security is amortized over the balance period to maturity. The amortized amount is classified under interest earned income on investments (Item II of Schedule 13). The book value of the security is reduced to the extent of amount emortized during the relevant accounting period. Diminution, other than temporary, is determined and provided for each investment individually.
- 6.4.2 Hetd for Trading Securities are valued scrlp-wise and depreciation / appreciation is aggregated for each classification. Net appreciation in each classification is ignored, while net depreciation is provided for.
- 6.4.3 Available for Sale Securities are valued scrip-wise and depreciation / appreciation is aggregated for each classification. Net appreciation in each classification, is ignored, while net depreciation is provided for.
- 6.4.4 Market value of government securities (excluding treasury bills) is determined on the basis of the prices / YTM declared by Primary Dealers Association of India (PDAI) Jointly with Financial Benchmark India Private Limited (FBIL).

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

- 6.4.5 Treasury bitls are valued at carrying cost, which includes discount amortized over the period to maturity.
- 6.4.6 Unquoted equity shares are valued at the break-up value, if latest balance sheet is available or at ≥ 1 as per the RBI guidelines.
- 6.4.7 Security purchase and sale transactions are recorded under Settlement Date method of accounting.
- 6.4.8 Provision for non-performing investments is made in conformity with RBI guidelines.
- 6.4.9 Profit in respect of investments sold from HTM category is included in the Profit on Sale of investments and an equivalent amount (net of taxes, if any, and not of transfer to Statutory Reserves as applicable to such profits) is appropriated from the Profit and Loss Appropriation account to Capital Reserve account.
- 6.4.10 In the event, provisions created on account of deprediation in the AFS or HFT categories are found to be in excess to the required amount in any year, the excess is credited to the Profit and Loss account and an equivalent amount (net of taxes, if any, and net of transfer to Statutory Reserves as applicable to such excess provisions) is appropriated to an investment Reserve Account (IRA). The balance in IRA account is used to meet provision on account of depreciation in AFS and HFT categories by transferring an equivalent amount to the Profit and Loss Appropriation account as and when required.
- 6.4.11 Units of the scheme of Mutual Funds are valued at the lower of cost and Net asset value (NAV) provided by the respective schemes of Mutual Funds.
- 6,4.12 in accordance with the RBI guidelines, repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions in government securities and corporate debt securities are reflected as borrowing and lending transactions respectively.
- 6.4.13 Borrowing cost on repo transactions is accounted for as interest expense and revenue on reverse repo transactions is accounted for as interest income.

6.6 Broken period Interest

Broken period interest on debt instruments is treated as a Revenue item

6.8 Transfer of Security between Categories

Transfer of Securities from one category to another is carried out as per the RBI guidelines at acquisition cost or book value or market value, whichever is lower on the date of transfer and the depreciation, if any, on such transfer is fully provided for.

ADVANCES

- 7.1 Advances are classified as per the RBI guidelines into standard, sub-standard, doubtful and loss assets. Advances are stated net of specific loan loss provision.
- 7.2 Specific provisions for non-performing advances and floating provisions are made in conformity with the RBI guidelines.
- 7.3 In addition, the Bank considers accelerated provisioning based on past experience, evaluation of securities and other related factors.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

- 7.4 Provisions on Standard Assets are made @ 0.40% of the outstanding advances. Further, as per the RBI guidelines, the standard asset provisioning on individual housing loans sanctioned on and after June 7, 2017, is made @ 0.25%. However, provision for banks direct advances to agriculture and SME sector is made @ 0.25%, medium enterprises sector is made @ 0.4%, commercial real estate sector is made @ 1% and housing loans at teaser rates @ 2% in pursuance to the RBI circulars issued from time to time. Further the same is shown under the head 'Other Liabilities and Provisions'.
- 7.5 Amounts recovered during the year against bad debts written off in earlier years are credited to the Profit and Loss account.
- 7.6 Provision no longer considered necessary in the context of the current status of the borrower as a performing asset, are written back to the Profit and Loss account to the extent such provisions were charged to the Profit and Loss account.
- 7.7 The Bank considers a restructured account as one where the Bank, for economic or legsi reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, grants to the borrower concessions that the Bank would not otherwise consider, Restructuring would normally involve modification of terms of the advance / securities, which would generally include, among others, alteration of repayment period / repayable amount / the amount of instalments / rate of interest (due to reasons other than competitive reasons). Restructured accounts are classified as such by the Bank only upon approval and implementation of the restructuring package. Necessary provision for diminution in the fair value of a restructured account is made and classification thereof is as per the extant RBI guidelines. Restructuring of an account is done at a borrower level.
- 7.8 The Bank enters into transactions for the sale/purchase of Priority Sector Lending Certificates (PSLCs) through the RBI platform. There is no transfer of risks or loan assets. The fee received for the sale of PSLCs is recorded as 'Miscellaneous Income'.

B NET PROFITS

The Net Profits have been arrived at after:

Provisions for Income Tax In accordance with the statutory requirements.

Provisions on Advances

- Adjustments to the value of investments
- Other usual and necessary provisions

REVENUE RECOGNITIO

income is accounted on Accrual basis except in the following cases:

- Income on Non-Performing Assets is recognized on realization basis as per the RBI guidelines.
- Interest which remains overdue for 80 days on securities not covered by Government Guarantee is recognized on realization basis as per RBI guidelines.
- Commission (other than on Deferred Payment Guarantees and Government Transactions), Exchange and Brokerage are recognized on realization basis. However, Commission, Exchange and Brokerage on loan accounts is recognized as and when charged to the borrower account.
- Interest on Overdue Bills is recognized on Realization Basis as per the RBI guidelines

as on March 31, 2022

ö

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

10.1 Provident Fund: As pet the statute, contribution towards provident fund for certain employees is made to the regulatory authorities, where the Bank has no further obligations. Such benefits are classified as Defined Contribution Schemes as the Bank does not carry any further obligations, apart from the contributions made on a monthly basis.

10.2 Gratuity: Every employee is entitled to a benefit equivalent to 15 days' salary last drawn for each completed year of service in line with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The same is payable at the time of separation from the Bank or retirement, whichever is earlier. The benefits vest after five years of continuous service.

The Cratuity scheme of the Bank is a defined benefit scheme and the expense for the period is recognized on the basis of actuarial valuation at the Balance Sheet date. The present value of the obligation under such benefit plan is determined based on independent actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method which recognizes each period of service that gives rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each with separately to build up the final obligation. Actuarial losses/gains are recognized in the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which they arise. Payment obligations under the Group Gratuity scheme are managed through a fund maintained by ICICI Prudential Life insurance under separate Trust set up by the Bank.

- 10.3 Compensated absences: Provision for compensated absences is made on the basis of actuarial valuation as at the Balance Sheet date. The actuarial valuation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method.
- 10.4Share-based payments: The measurement and disclosure of Employee Stock Options offered by the Bank is as per the Guidance Note on Accounting for Employee Share-based Payments Issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

The cost of equity-settled transactions for stock options granted after the period ending March 31, 2021 is measured using the fair value method, and for stock options granted prior to such period, is measured using the Intrinsic value method. The costs are recognized, together with a corresponding increase in the 'Stock options outstanding account' under Schedule 2- Revenue & Other Reserves Account. The cumulative expense recognized for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Bank's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The expense or end the Bank's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The expense or credit recognized in the statement of profit and loss for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognized as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognized in amployee benefits expense.

10.5The Code on Secial Security, 2020; relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits has received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified.

11 LEASE

- 11.1 Lease arrangements where risk and rewards incidental to ownership of an assets substantially vest with the lessor are recognized as operating leases.
- 11.21.ease rentals under operating lease are charged to the Profit and Loss account on straight line basis over the lease term in accordance with AS-19, Leases.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

as on March 31, 2022

12 SEGMENT REPORTING

The disclosure relating to segment information is in accordance with AS-17, Segment Reporting and as per the RBI guidelines.

Business Segmen

The Bank's business has been segregated into four segments namely Treasury, Wholesale Banking Retail Banking and other Banking Operations.

Geographical Segment

Since the business operations of the Bank are primarily concentrated in India, the Bank is considered to operate only in the domestic segment.

13 EARWINGS PER SHARE

- 13.1 Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Nat Profit or Loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.
- 13.2Dluted earnings per equity share are computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding as at end of the year except when its results are anti-dilutive.

14 TAXES

+f

Tax expenses comprise of current and deferred taxes. Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961. Deferred taxes reflect the impact of current year timing differences between taxable income and accounting income for the year and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized, in general, only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized; where there is unabsorbed depreciation and/or carry forward of losses under tax laws, deferred tax assets asset can be realized against future taxable income.

Current tax assets and liabilities and deferred tax assets and liabilities are off-set when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority, when the Bank has a legal right to off-set and when the Bank intends to settle on a net basis.

Current tax assets and liabilities and deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated at the rates u/s section 1158AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, as per Section 115JB, Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) is not applicable.

15 PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & CONTINGENT ASSETS

15.1A provision is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

15.2A disclosure of contingent liability is made when there is:

- x possible obligation arising from a past event, the existence of which will be confirmed by occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the Bank; or
- / present obligation arising from a past event which is not recognized as it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

15.3When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of

outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

- 15.4Contingent assets, if any, are not recognized in the financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.
- 18.8in cases where the available information indicates that the loss on the contingency is reasonably possible but the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, a disclosure to this effect is made in the financial statements. In case of remote possibility, neither provision nor disclosure is made in the financial statements.

16 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand (including balance in ATM), balances with the RBI, balances with other banks in current accounts and money at call and short notice.

17 TRANSACTION INVOLVING FOREIGN EXCHANGE

- 17.1 All transactions in foreign currency are recognized at the exchange rate as notified by the Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDA).
- 17.2 Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the exchange rate prevailing at the Balance Sheet date.
- 17.3 Non-monetary items which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate as notified by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI) at the date of transaction, Non-monetary items which are measured at Fair Value or other similar value denominated in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value is determined.
- 17.4 Exchange differences arising on settlement of monetary items or on reporting of such monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognized as income or expense in the year in which they arise.

SCHEDULE 18 - NOTES ON ACCOUNTS APPENDED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2022

1 CAPITAL

- 1.1 Capital to risk-weighted asset ratio (Capital Adequacy Ratio) of the Bank, as on March 31, 2022 has been calculated by using the capital measurement approaches as detailed below:
- 1.1.1 Credit Risk has been measured by using Basel II Standardized Approach for credit risk, in accordance with the RBI circular no DBR, NBD, No.28/ 18.13.218/2016-17, dated October 06, 2016 on "Operating Guidelines for Small Finance Banks".
- 1.1.2 Market Risk and Operation Risk has not been considered for measurement of Capital Adequacy Ratio as per the letter issued by the Reserve Bank of India vide reference number 0BR.NBD.No.4502/15.13.218/2017-18 dated November 08, 2017 to all the small finance banks.

1.2 Regulatory Capital

(a) Composition of Regulatory Capital

			(R in crores)
		Year anded	Year ended
9	o. No. Terricosara	March \$1, 2022	March 31, 2021
۳	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET 1)	490,86	433,58
**	Additional Tier 1 Capital	 	
اطا	Tier 1 Capitat (1+2)	490,86	433.58
4	Tier 2 Capitat	201,70	168.07
P	Total Capital (Tier 1 + Tier 2)	692.56	801.68
P	Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWAs)	3,716.90	3,038.02
7	CET 1 Radio (CET 1 as a percentage of RWAs)	13.21%	14.27%
9	Tier 1 Ratio (Tier 1 capital as a percentage of RWAs)	13.21%	14.27%
'n	Tier 2 Ratio (Tier 2 capital as a percentage of RWAs)	5.42%	6.53%
Ä	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (fotal Capital as a percentage of RWAs)	18.63%	19.80%
F	Leverage Ratio	8,73%	6.67%
'n	Percentage of the shareholding of		
	(a) Government of India		
	(b) State Government	•	
	(c) Sponeor Bank	; !	ı
14	Amount of paid-up equity capital raised during the year	0.13	0.10
4	Amount of non-equity Fier 1 capital raised during the year of which		
	(a) Basel III compliant Perpetual Non-Cumulative Preference Shares	,	•
	(b) Basel III compliant Perpetual Debt Instruments	t ł. •	ļ ļ.
15	Amount of Tier 2 capital raised during the year	31.35	31.40

1.3 Movement in capital during the year is as below:

1	'n	ы	Ì	۳	3	•	
	3. Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier-II capital (Lower Tier-II capital)	2. Amount of debt raised as Upper Fier-II capital	altorment/ altorment of employee stock options	Amount of equity (Face Value) raised on private placement under preferential	Particular:		•
	31,35		!	0.13	March 31, 2022	Yagr suded	
	31.40			0.10	₩arch 31, 2021*	Year anded	(T in crores)

1.4 Ther I Capital Infusion

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Bank has allotted 1,33,410 equity shares to employees of the Bank in form of employee stock option as per the ESOP plan of the Bank.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

1.4 Tier i Capital Infusion (Contd.)

During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Bank has allotted 1,03,464 equity shares to employees of the Bank in form of employee stock option as per the ESOP plan of the Bank.

Movement in the paid-up equity share capital of the Bank is as below:

16'ÉE	34.04	under pretarends, stotment Closing Balance
0.10	6110	Addition pursuant to Amount of equity raised on private placement basis
	33.91	Opening Balance
1 <u>2</u>	March 31, 2027	PER CHANGE
	Year ended	
(R in crones)		

1.5 Ther 2 Capital

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the Bank has raised Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Lower Tier II Bond, detallad as below:

g 31.35%	8.25% 10 Years K	9.25%	June 29, 2021 E	Series XIX
Amount	lenure	Coupon (%)	Date of Allotment	2000
America at st				

During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Bank has raised Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Lower Tier II Band, detailed as below:

31,40		B.25%	November 18, 2020	Series XVIII
Young .	a Tenura	Coupen (%)	Dere of Alloungers 2	聖記
Section 12 A				

Maturity

During the year ended March 31, 2022, the following Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Lower Tier II Bonds have matured:

3.02	11.00%	June 18, 20214 11.00%	Series VI
	11.00%	June 04,2021	Series V
Amount	Couper (%)	Cate of Maturity	
(7 in crores)			

During the year ended March 31, 2021, there has been no maturity under the Tier 2 Capital.

Maturity Profile of total bonds outstanding as on March 31, 2022:

Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Lower Tier II Bonds

	175,74			TOTAL
June 29, 2031	31.35			9.25% The II Bonda Series XIX
November 18, 2030	31.40			8.25% Tier il Bonda Series XVIII
March 31, 2028	22.60			10% Tier It Bonds Series XVII
February 28, 2029	18.00			10% Tier II Sonds Series XVI
May 15, 2026	20.95]	 	9.25% Tier II Sonds Series XV
November 25, 2026	15.00			9.75% Thr II Bonda Saries XIV
Fabruary 17, 2026	12.00	1		10,50% Ter (Bonda Series XII
May 24, 2024	9.47			11% Tier II Bonds Series X
May 20, 2023				11% Ther II Sonds Series IX
	5.03			11% Tier II Bonde Series VIII
August 25, 2022	8.02	 		11% Tiar II Bonds Saries VII
Maturity base.	Amount	22557686	4	
	,			

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

Tier 2 Capital (Contd.)

Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Upper Tier ii Bands

March 30, 2031	25.00	.75% Upper Tier II Bond's Series XIII
March 31, 2030	14.00	.75% Upper Ter II Bonds Series XI
Mary Aufant A	Zanggara.	rtes
(Fin crores)		

Proposed Dividend

[1 1 1 2

ŝ

For the year ended March 31, 2022, the Board of Directors, in its meeting held on May 13, 2022 recommended a dividend of ₹1.00 per share (₹0.80 per share for the year ended March 31, 2021). The recommendation made is in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India declaration of dividend by banks. 2022, the Board of Directors, ay 13, 2022 31, 2021).

as a liability. However, the Bank has reckoned proposed dividend in determining capital funds for computing capital adequacy ratio as on March 31, 2022. Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016, the Bank has not accounted proposed dividend (including tax) According to the AS 4 - 'Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date' as notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs through amendments to Companies (Accounting

Over 5 nonths 5 and up to 1

year

312.65

285.44

44.13

35.63

315.23

Over 1: year and up to 3 years

2,627,63,

2,094,22

433.12

368.86 2,382.42

over 3 onths

months and upit to 68 months

165.55

145.43

23.16

24.39

130.71

137.28

66.83

65.30

Drawdown from Reserve:

1.20	1.53	As As
10.0		nvestment Reserve Account
Harch 31, 2011	March 31, 2022	St. recovered
Year ended	Year ended	
(7 in crorse)		

[관년

"The drawdown from Revenue and Other Reserves Account is against the £50Ps issued during the year.

Ä Creation/Reversal of investment Reserve Account

Account against the reversal of depreciation provided During the year ended March 31, 2022, Bank has transferred \$0.01 crore to the investment Reserve Account against the reversal of depreciation provided on investment, net of applicable taxes and

statutory reserve requirement. No amount has been transferred to the investment Reserve Account During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Bank has reversed ₹0,01 crore from the investment Reserve Account against the depreciation provided on investment, net of applicable taxes and During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Bank has reversed ₹0.01

2.1 Maturity Pattern of certain Items of Assets & Liabilities as on March 31, 2022 is as under:

149.1B

3,07

7.67

6.05

36.17

29,38

275.33

11.06

248.39

246.74

26.36

21.21

1.60

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

Over 35 years and up to 63 yearen		In crores)
633.91	271.61	4,634,80
369.60	186.46	3,726.89
6.57	629.66	1,357.06
5.10	485.06	1,212,25
7.96	2,797.07	6,046.36
5.95	2,587.98	5,221.07
27,90	163.20	498.43
21.47	147.75	616.72
		<u> </u>
	e annual de la companya de la compan	
		-

	2,046.68		2,587.99	
70,58	148,13	27,90	163.20	498.43
73.00	205.17	21.47	147.75	616.72
		- K	SALARIAN SALARA	
	•			•
			eà	
-				<u>-</u>

Classification of Assets and Liabilities under the maturity buckets is based on the same estimates and assumptions as used by the Bank for compiling the return submitted to the Reserve Bank of India.

16 to 30 2 31 days a Days i a Months

51.02

42.B3

6,12

7.43

47,48

41.82

6.83

5.10

47.81 10.32

7.67

57.62

34,44

13.83

6.93

147.04

510.89

43.38

20.28

98.61

231.16

ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

Loans & Advances

Investment

Deposits

Borrowing

Foreign Currency Assets

Foreign Currency Liabilities

Į

March 2022

March 2021

March 2022

March 2021

March 2022

March 2021

March 2022

March 2021

March 2022 March 2021

March 2022 March 2021

2.2 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) is a measure to ensure that a bank has an adequate stock of unencumbered High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) to survive in a significant liquidity acress lasting for a period of 30 days. LCR is defined as a ratio of HQLA to the total net cash outflows estimated for the next 30 calendar days.

As per the RBI directions, the Banks are prescribed to maintain minimum LCR of 100% from January 01, 2021 onwards.

8 to 14 days

146,67

9.98

2,44

3 88

13,96

11,63

83.50

6.934

The Bank during the quarter ended March 31, 2022 maintained average HQLA of ₹1,701.93 crores against the average net cash outflows of ₹742.58 crores, The entire HQLA was Level 1 HQLA. The average LCR of the Bank for the quarter ended March 31, 2022 was 229.19%, which is well above the regulatory threshold of 100%.

HQLA primarily included government securities in excess of minimum Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR), the extent allowed under the Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) and the Facility to Avail Liquidity for LCR (FALLCR). Additionally, cash, balances in excess of cash reserve requirement with RRI

For the purposes of LCR computation, the Bank has considered all inflows and outflows that may have a quantifiable impact under the liquidity stress scenario. The average weighted and unweighted amounts have been calculated considering simple average.

About Capital SFB Performance Strengths Responsible Approach Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

as on March 31, 2022

2 ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

112 Annual Report 2021-22

The table below sets out the average LCR of the Bank for year ended March 2022 and all the four quarters of financial year 2021-22:

									(f in crores)
		Quarter E June 30,		Quarter E Sept 30, 2		Quarter E Dec 31, 2		Quarter of March 31	
Цq	quidity Coverage Retio (LCR)	fotal Unweighted Value (average)	Fotal Weighted Value (average)	Total Urweighted Value (average)	Yotal Weighted Value (avetaga)	Total Umweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value (everage)	Total Unweighted Value (average)	Total Weighted Value
HI	gh Quality Liquid Assets	· · ·	*************************************	(444- 480)	(222,242)	(Liverage)	(atorage)	(han-uE#)	(average)
ī	Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	<u> </u>	1,837.75	. A	1,840.69		1,937.52		1,701.93
Ca	ish Outflows							411 7,01,41,151,	
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** 	A CONTRACTOR	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1997	, euw		**************************************	Charle Military Server	CHARLES TO STORY
	(I) Stable deposits	1,567.26	78.36	1,674,95	83.75	1,715,93	85.80	1,739.71	86,99
ĭ	(II) Less stable deposits Unsecured wholesals funding, of which:	3,175,68	317.57	3,193.76	319,38	3,456.83_	345.68	3,534.13	353.41
	(i) Operational deposits (all counterparties)		-	-	-	•		-	
	(II) Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)	314.49	131.18	319.21	141.92	540.75	303.08	742,42	417,38
	(Iii) Unsecured debt	-	- `	-	-	•	-	-	-
4	Secured wholesale funding	0.38	-	1.08	-	0.84		1.06	-
6	Additional requirements, of which					-			
	(i) Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	-	-	٠	-	•	-	-	ī
	(II) Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products		-f.*	Angalan ngilan . An	-• <u>,</u>	- i	•16	-	-
	(iii) Credit and liquidity facilities	227,23	16.20	228.13	15.29	239.76	16.B1	234.99	16.31
6	Other contractual funding obligations	50.45	50,45	36.64	36.64	33.52	33.52	45.79	45,79
7	Other contingent funding obligations	36.84	1.19	34.18	1.12	34.34	1.13	39.91	130,
•	Total Cash Outflows		594.95		59 8.10 *	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	786.02		921.16
C	ush inflows								
0	Secured landing (e.g. reverse repos)	567.82		343.68	- Paragraphic series	619.64		343.84	· .
10	Inflows from fully performing exposures	71,63	42.53	80,49	47.01	81.82	48.72	91.83	54.54§
	Other cash inflows	80.83	70,24	77.01	68.42	76,75	66,16 _{.9}	134.63	124.04
_	Total Cash Inflows	720,2B	112.77"	501.19	113.43 [©]	778.21	114.68	570.30	178.6B
_	Total HQLA	L	1,837,76		1,840.69		1,937.52	:	1,701.93
-	Total Net Cash Outflows	Ĺ	482.18	, , , , ,	484.67		871.15	L	742,58
15	5 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)	1	381.14%	k	338,52%		288.69%		229,19%

ASSET LIABILITY MANAGEMENT (Contd.)

The table below sets out the average LCR of the Bank for year ended March 2021 and all the four quarters of financial year 2020-21;

gamma abis sale say.	Qual tar E		QUAL TOTAL		- Quarter !		ma *Quarter €	
i Liquidity Coverage Natio (LCR)	June 30, 2 Total	Total	Sept 30,	Total ⁸	Dec 31, 1	Total	March 31,	2021 Total
	Unweighted Value (augrage)	Weighted Value (average)	Unweighted Vatue (average)	Weighted Value (average)	Unweighted Value (average)	Weighted Value (average)	Unweighted Value (average)	Weighted Value (syorage)
High Quality Liquid Assets								
1 Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA)	1 9	1,294.38		1,503.30		1,870,08		1,825.41
Cash Outflows								
2 Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:								
(i) Stable deposits	2,072.75	103,64	2,165.91	107.80	2,345,39	117.27	1,562.42	78.12
(ii) Less stable deposits	1,770.08	177.01	1,852,28	185.23	2,339.39	233.94	2,970.58	297.06
3 Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:						-		
(i) Operational deposits (all counterparties)	0.01	•	0.01	-	0.01			=
(ii) Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)	359.14	129.07	307.47	132.97	173.59	123.20	332.36	144,40
(III) Unsecured debt					-		-	· -
Secured wholesale funding	0.11	0.11	-	-	1.52		1.94	
5 Additional regulrements, of which								
(i) Outflows retated to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	-		-	-	-	•	·	•
(ii) Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products	•		-	-	-	-		•
(III) Credit and liquidity facilities	204,99	15.33	229.64	17.94	243.07	10.18	233.31	17.40
6 Other contractual funding obligations	41.90	41,90	51.36	51.36	37.80	37.80	50.55	50.55
7 Other contingent funding obligations	36.40	1.16	31.27	1.02	33.65	1.09	37.44	1.20
Total Cash Outflows	T440-7-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	468.22	***************************************	496.32		631.48	the same of the same of	586.82
Cash inflows						_		
Secured landing (e.g. reverse repos)	148.46	108.80	271.19		538.23		521.98	
10 Inflows from fully performing exposures	27.31	27.31	57.06	43.98	72.93	42.34	69.95	40,84
11 Other cash Inflows	98.73	88.18	109.83	99.27	51.51	41.02	145.11	134.53
12 Total Cash Inflows	274.50	224.29	438. 9 8	143.25	660.67	83.36	737.04	175.37
13 Total HQLA	1	1,294.38	T.	2503,30		1,870.08	3	1,825,41
14 Total Net Cash Outflows		243,93	ж.	353,07		448,11		413.47
15 Liquidity Coverage Retlo (%)	<u> </u>	530.64%	-	425.78%		417,32%		441.49%

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

as on March 31, 2022

2.3 Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)

The Bank pursuant to the RBI guidelines on NSFR has been subjected to the Basel III NSFR standards from 1st October 2021. The Bank at March 31, 2022 maintained Available Stable Funding (ASF) of \$6210.87 Crore against the RSF requirement of \$5247.83 Crore. NSFR alms to improve the resiliency of banks by promoting long-term funding stability. It mandates banks to maintain a stable funding profile vis-à-vis the composition of their assets and off-balance sheet activities. It reduces the probability of erosion of a bank's liquidity position due to disruptions to its regular sources of funding. The NSFR guidelines of RBI stipulates the applicable Required Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of each category of asset and Available Stable Funding ("RSF") factor for each category of each category of each category of each category of each category of each category of each category of each category of each category of each categ below sets out the NSFR position of the Bank as on March 31, 2022:

					(T in croces)
NSFR	Ho maturity	urity comonths to classical insurance of months of	6 months	>= 1 year	Weighted Value
ASF hem			.	<u> </u>	
1 Capital: (2+3)	539.24	•		208,70	747,94
2. Regulatory Capital Other Capital Incomments	539,24	 -	. .	25.00	25.00
Committee of the commit)))		i M		
4 Retail deposits and deposits from small business	2,363.20	J.7.88.7.	1,312,44	543.26	0,100.020
5 Stable Deposits	658.28	514.40	423,32	141.89	1,656.09
6 Less Stable Deposits	1,704.92	784.87	969,16	401.38	3,442.43
7 Wholesale funding: (8+9)	186.20	138.73	141.45	61.77	195,59
8 Operational deposits		1		71	105 100
10 Other Liabilities (11+12)	69.89	87.62	20.5	131.53	1
11 NSFR Derivative liabilities	5				
12 All other liabilities and equity not included in the above	68.69	87.62	70,58	131.53	166.82
					8,210.87
RSF Item					
14 Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	33.54	18 26	7	2.16	1,056.95°
operational purposes				 	I
15 Performing Leans and securities:	34.14	557.08	366,43	3,613.92	3,269.10
17 Performing loans to financial institutions secured by				-3	м¹
18 Performing loans to financial institutions secured by			 -		
non- Level 1 HQLA and unsecured performing toens to					
Inspecial institutions 19 Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients.	1 1 1	556.41	366.08	2,748,30	2,875.06
Owith a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under				ŝ	027
the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk	I			-	
21 Performing residential mortgages, of which:	 00	0.67	135	510.38	389.28
the Basel II Standardised Approach for Credit Risk	 	<u> </u>			1
23 Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as	,		,	d.	1,
24 Other assets: (sum of rows 25 to 28)	183.72	359.43	381.62	63.65	551.78
25 Physical traded commodities, including gold	' ''	 - -	,		, a
26 Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts	1,00	•	,	4,80 100	4.93
and contributions to defaut rungs of CCPS		۱,	,	. [.
28 NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation	1	 -	•		•
mergin posted	3	LV 016	## #5	A .	746 A4
20 Off- Balance sheet items	0.52	208.82	115,94	405.91	35,79
31 Total RSF	251.42	1,143.59	878.70	4,085.83	5,247.93k
32 Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)					118.35%

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

2.3 Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) (Contd.)

The table below sets out the NSFR position of the Bank as on December 31, 2021:

Kriger 1 yr					32 Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)
1,000,10	200,000	20.4.04	4,440,00	CC.70C	31 10tal RSF
	200		1 2 2 2	100	
32.15.	373.94	104.71	158.53	18.70	TO Ott. Delega cheet from
90.93	24.64	119,54	628.64	213.11	35 All orber access not included in the above categories
		1	ı	1	THE NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
		• .		ı.	27 NOTE Converse lightly before deduction of contraction
]],		 - -		
		1		20.07	and contributions to default funds of CCPs
) 	5		 		25 Physical traded commodities, including good
1	-			***	24 Contractor, (suit of lowe 45 to 25)
560.04	30 44	11054	200	314.03	TOCO, Introduct exercise places of the control of t
					ACT A Traditional process of traded and of the quality as
,		,	'	1	Constitution of the second of
;			;		the Reed II Standardised Approach for Chedit Rick
349.01	113.49	8	2		an unit a data and the of the property of the conder
633.66	775,16	0.60	0.82	0.30	21 Performing registential montgages of which:
•					the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk
0.27	0.41				30 With a clak weight of lass than or equal to 35% under
,					(ogns to sovereigns, central banks, and PSEs, of which:
	41 -				loans to retail and arrall business customers, and
2,554.86	2,450.78	333.05	434,43	82.50	19 Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients,
	i 1				financial institutions
i.	:				non- Level 1 HQLA and unsecured performing loans to
_					18 Performing loans to financial institutions secured by
				4	Level 1 HQLA
	•				17 Performing loans to financial institutions secured by
3,180.61	3,225.95*	333.66	435.25	82,80	16 Performing towns and securities: (17+18+19+21+23)
	ı İ	¥.	l		operational purposes
41.035	0,08		20.27	46.82	15 Deposits held at other financial institutions for
1,057.87*	-	- CO (CO)	£2 m.m.s		14 Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)
1					RSF Item
6,237.16					13 Total ASF (1+4+7+10)
		[categories
192,73	150.86	71.74	80,78	56.88	12 All other liabilities and equity not included in the above
		,			11 NSFR Derivative liabilities
192.736	156,86	71.74	₩60.78	56.89	10 Other Liabilities: (11+12)
2002	62.93	138.95	162.33	180.64	9 Other Wholesale funding
, , ,	y pl	¦ ,			B Operational deposits
200.44	62,95	118.95	162.33	180.64	7 Wholesale heading (8+9)
3,427,18	**************************************	918,11	726.79	1,730.76	6 Less Stable Deposits
I, delone	20.00	90.144	407.24	22.089	5 Stable Deposits
	a constant	20	i !	,	customera; (5+6)
0,11,0	204.00	1,358.07	1,214.03	2,425,88	4 Retail deports and deposits from small business
			1		3 Other Capital Instruments
25.00	25 000	'		* 	A Regulatory y Captures
703.04	183.70	. 1	٠,	7 10 14	a Destriction Chaire
728.04	208.70	·	'	518.34	1 Capital: (2+3)
,					ASSE tram
	ye i year	to < 1 year	< 6 months	No maturity	
Weighted		6 months	Process sense	4	2010 2010
	Ž	racidual matu	And under by		
(T in crares)					-

3 Investments

3.1 Composition of Investment Portfolio As at March 31, 2022

			In	vestments in	India			t	nvestments ou	talda Indi	in.	
e Particulare	Government Becurities	Other Approved Securities	Shares	Debentures and Bonds	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Others	Total Investments in India	Severnment securities (including (seal authorities)	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Others	Total Investments outside India	Total Investments
Held to Maturity			· ·				i-***					-
Gross Less: Provision for non-performing Investments (NPI)	999.28	:	-	-	-	:	.^	:	-	-	:	
Net Available for Sale	989.28						-					989.28
Gross	366.24	classic.	1,54				-		_	-		367.78
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	• •	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Net	366.24		1.54		-					-		367.78
Held for Trading Gross		p	- -				<u>.</u>			_	-	-
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI	-	_ ·	-			-	-	•	-	-		=
Net	-		_		<u> </u>					-		
Total Investments	1,355.52	•	1,54		-		-	<u> </u>		-		1,357.06
Less: Provision for non-performing investments	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	•	-	•
Less: Provision for depreciation and NPI		-	-		-	•	<u> </u>		-	-	-	-
Net	1,355,52	-	1.54			-		-		-		1,357.06

3 Investments (Contd.) As at March 31, 2021

M 45	***		***	-	Īn	vestments in	India		**	m. 10ml ∫/	vestments ou	telde indi	ı.	(4 ju custan)
Particulare		Governm Governm Securit		Other Approved Securities	Ehares	Debentures and Bonds	Subsidiaries and/or joint ventures	Others	Total Investments In (ndia	gGovernment securities (including local	Subsidiaries and/or joins ventures	Others	Totaj Investmenta <u>s</u> outside India	latoT atnemtaevni
v max. Held to Maturity		•			III.					nuthorities)	t		1721	
Gross	•	872	53		-	-			-		· .	_		872.53
ess: Provision for non-performing nvestments (NPI)		_	-	-	-		·		-	-	-	-		-
Vet		872	63	-	-	-		-	-		-			872.53
wallable for Sale	_									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
3ross		398	,20		1,54							-	-	339.74
ess: Provision for depreciation and N	PI		-		(0.02)	•	•	-	-		-	-		(0.02
Vet	_	338.	20		1.52			-			-	-		339.72
ield for Trading							·							
iross			-	-							•	-		
ess: Provision for depreciation and N	PI_		-		•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•		
fet			-			-		-			-	-		
otal Investments		1,210.	73	-	1.54	-	-	-		•				1,212.27
ess: Provision for non-performing nvestments			- 1	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-
ess: Provision for lepreciation and N	PI		-		(0.02)			-	-	-	•	•	-	(0.02)
Vat		1,210,	73	-	1,52			-						1,212.25

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

3.2 Movement of Provisions for Depreciation and Investment Fluctuation Reserve

2.004.2	2,307	and HFT/ Current category
300	MOE C	Hi. Clasing balance in 188 as a percentage of closing balance of investments in ARS
67.9	0.45	d) Classing betance
•		c) Less: Drawdown
2.39	1,669	b) Add: Amount transferred during the year
4,40	6.79	a) Opening balance
		II. Movement of investment Fluctuation Reserve
0.02		d) Closing balance
(620,0)	(0.04)	c) Less: Write off/ write back of excess provisions during the year
0.04	0.02	b) Add: Provisions made during the year
	0.02	a) Opening balance
	1	 Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments
Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2022	Particulars
(% In crones)		

3.3 Sale and Transfer of Investments

During the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021, there is no sale/transfer of securities to/from HTM categories exceeding 5% of the book value of the investments held in HTM category at the beginning of the year, which requires the disclosure as per the RBI guidelines.

However the Bank, after approval of the Board of Directors at the beginning of the accounting year, has transferred government securities within the categories as stated below:

During the year ended March 31, 2022

123.75	117.36,		Total
96.74	P1.38	Available for sale	Hatd to Maturity
27.01	25.98	Held to Maturity	Available for Sale
transferred	transferred	70	Fram
Market Value of Securities	Book Value of Securities	Category	
(7 in crore)			

The Bank has not sold any security from HTM category during the year.

During the year ended March 31, 2021

126.34	110.79		Total
	116.79	Maturity Available for sale	Held to Maturit
transferred	transferred"	념	From
Market Value of Securities	Book Value of Securities	Catefory	
(* in crose)			

The Bank has not sold any security from HTM category during the year.

3.4 Non-SLR investment Portfolio

3.4.1 Issuer composition of Non-SLR investments as on last date of the year As at March 31, 2022

	II. Fig.	1. PSUs 2.	No. leswer	
Ventures +		4	Amount	
j. 1		4,	Sunt of Private	
; 	1143	£ .	Extent of 'Below Investment Grade' Securities	
Design of the second	ا و إ د ير	١	Extent of 'Unrated' Securities	
1,5		1.	Extent of 'Unlisted'	

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

3.4 Non-SLR Investment Portfolio (Contd.)

Fotal	vil. Provision held towards depreciation	No. letter	
1.64	-	Amount	
1.54		Extent of Private Placement	
	->4°	Extent of 'Below Investment Grade' Securities	
	4.	Extent of *Unrated* Securities	
1.54	4:	Extest of Unlisted' Securities	(7 in crores)

As at March 31, 2021

1.52			1.52	1.62	Total	t
					depreciation	
(0.0 <u>2</u>)			(0.02)	6,02	vii. Provision held towards	s.
	•			•	VL Others	s.
			!		Ventures	
				•	v. Subsidiaries/ Joint	5
1.54			1.54	1,54	v. Private Corporates	IZ*
	•				ii. Banks	=
,		 -	 -		II. Fle	=
ļ.		 -	; 		L PSUs	_
! ?	Ģ	şn	جر) ا	ట	 - -	μ.
Melijuds ****	"Descripted"	a investments	Extent of Privates Plaggment y	E Amount	No. Issuer	1 2 2
A de la control.	Estant of	Extent of Solow	of the state of Salaw		3	
					AND DE MINISTER OF A SANA	ļ

3.4.2 Non performing Non-SLR investments

The Bank does not have any non-performing Non-SLR investment during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

3.5 Repo/ Reverse Repo

During the year ended March 31, 2022

The Bank has undertaken MSF, Tri-party repo/reverse repo, Automated Sweep in Sweep Out (ASISO) during the year with Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) and RBI as part of money market operations.

			 ,,	3. Any other securities
•		•	•	 Corporate Debt Securities
57,00	468.87	#98.00°	27.00	1. Government Securities
	-		 	Securities purchased under reverse repo:
1	,			Any other securities
				2. Corporate Debt Securities
•	3.45	60.00	n i n	t. Government Securities
			, F	Securities enid under repo:
(Face Value)	(Faca Vatue)	(Face Value)	(Fece Value)	The state of the s
2022	during the year	during the year	during the year	
on March \$5.	Mupuetano	Outstanding	Outstanding	
Outstanding as	Daily Average	Maximum	Minimum	ļ
(₹ in crore)			į	!

During the year ended March 31, 2021

The Bank has undertaken MSF, Tri-party repo/reverse repo, Automated Sweep in Sweep Out (ASISO) and Long Term Repo transactions during the year with Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL) and RBI as part of money market operations.

2. Corporate Debt Securities	1 Government Securities	Securities sold under repo:	***		Particulara		
			(Fage Veilug)	during the Year	Outstanding	Minimum	
ı'	109.97	!	Face Value)	during the Year	Outstanding	Maximum	
	38.50		(Fage Yajue)	during the Year	outstanding	Daily Average	
	•		(Find the Color)	2021	on March 31,	Outstanding as	(T in crare)

3. Any other securities	Corporate Debt Securities	Securities purchased under reverse report. Government Securities	Particulars 3. Any other securities
	1	, 	dinimum Ovrstanding deving the ver (Face Value)
	•	748.95	Maximum Outstanding during the Year p (Face Value)
,		368.80	Dally Average outstanding during the Year of (Face Value)
ļ.	1	472.00	(* in crore) Outstanding as on March 31., 2021 (Face yalva)

3.6 As per the Master Direction on Financial Statements - Presentation and Disclosures issued by the RBI dated August 30, 2021, provision / (write-back) of mark-to-market depreciation on investments in AFS and HFT categories (net) has been classified under Other Income. Hitherto, the Bank was classifying such Provisions (write-back) under Provisions and Contingencies. Figures for the previous year ending March 31, 2021 have been regrouped to conform to presentation for the year ended March 31, 2022.

3.7 Security Receipts

The Bank does not hold any investment in Security Receipts during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

4 Asset Quality

4.1 Classification of advances and provisions haid

As on March 31, 2022

And the state of t	year Lees: Amount drawn down during the year Closing belance of floeting provisions Technical write-offs and the recoveries made	Opening Batance Add: Additional provisions made during the	38.59 24.63	ons during the year	17.93 24.21	elance of provisions held 25.40 12.05 41.84	the year	17.46 6.03 30.07		is from	4,571.57 50.65 68.48 -		s and MPAS 3,584,74 23.95 54.28	Standard Standard Specific Loss (Advances	Standard Non-performing	74 52 9781 631 4558
Kerned advitional, uith in			63.23	50.06 28.97	42,14	53.90	10.25		0.07	32.96 6.187	- 117.13	39.22	78.24	Total Non- Loss performing Advances	Ž.	
	. .	2 m m/s		T34	-	82.30	<u>i</u>	25 E			,688.70	1	3,762.98	Total		(Reference of the

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Oubtfvk
Loss performing
Advances
the year
Less: Recoveries made from previously
technical/prudantial written-off accounts
Closing the year
Closing balance

*During the year ended March 31, 2022, the general provision against standard assets includes provision of \$13.42 crors (year ended March 31, 2021 amounts to \$5.34 crors) created in accordance with RBI Circular "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector -Restructuring of Advances" and "Resolution Framework for COVID-19-related Strees" issued on August 06, 2020 and May 05, 2021.

As on March 31, 2021

Closing balance	Less: Recoveries made from previously technical/prudential written-off accounts during the year	Opening balance of Technical/Prudential written-offs accounts Add: Technical/ Prudential write-offs during the year	Technical write-offs and the recoveries made thereon	Closing belance of floating provisions	year	Opening Balance Add: Additional provisions made during the	Floating Provisions	Less: Reductions during the year	Add: Fresh additions during the year	Opening balance	Closing betance of provisions held	TOBALS	YEST	Add: Fresh provisions made during the	Provisions (excluding Floating Provisions) Opening balance of provisions held	STOCK CITY COMP. CITY CANADA CANADA IN	u) reconnect Procedural Write One		ii) Recoveries (excluding recoveries from	*Reductions in Gross NPAs due to:	Closing balance	Less: Reductions during the year*	Add: Additions during the year	Opening balance	Gross Standard Advances and NPAs		ä	73 00 27200 44, 2022
		 - -					1				17.46*				18.58					1	3,684.74			3,267.06	4	Total Standard Advances	Standard	
							17.000	1		25,67	6.0.3		•		4.80		•1	•	•		23.96			30,67	4	Sub- Standard		
		1					47.44	2	‡	15,36	30.07		,		12.46		ı				54.28			27.84		Doubtful	Non-performing	
		Į.							1				! -						-,	1	•	, +		•				
Ļ							76.23	3.70	4,59	41.25	36.10	1,4		20.26	17.26		20.0	3¦	3.45	1 65	78.24	5.12	24.85	58,51	Stranger and	Parforming		
						. .]		\$3,58				35.84			- 1077 - 1471			3,762.BB			3,325.67	ì	Total.		(Pin ordred)

*During the year ended March 31, 2021, the general provision against standard sasets includes provision of ₹5.34 crore creeted in accordance with RBI Circutar "Nicro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector -Restructuring of Advances" and "Resolution Framework for COVID-18-related Stress" issued on August 06, 2020.

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

4.2 Sector-wise Advances

-			ĽΝ	4		ia	N	1	æ		Uı	٠		.			N	-	ક	3 8	
TOTAL (A+B)	Sub-Total (B)	 of which advances to NBFCs 	Others	Personal Loans	- of which advances to Traders	Services	Industry	Agriculture & allied activides	Non - Priority Sector	Sub-total (A)	Others	Personal Loans	 of which advances to Traders 	Services	- advances to Iron/Steel and Metal	- of which advances to Textite	Advances to industries sector	Agriculture & allied activities	Priority Sector	Sactor	
4,688.70	1,428.54	297.6	1,368.69	11.17	27.32	44.22	4,40			3,260.16	414.12		479.57	839,27	38.55	27,96	226,03	1,780.74		Outstanding Total Advances	Year end
117.13	36.40	8.41	17.84	1.07	17,49	17.49	.			80.73	0,88	ļ.	22.36	33.06		0.05	3,27	43.54		Nb4" glorr	Year endad March 31, 2022
2.50%	2.55%	2.83%	•		64,04%	39.56%	 - .			2.46%	0,21%	 	1.00%	3,94%	. ادو	0.18%	1,45%	244		Percentage of Gross NPAs to Total Advances in that sector	1, 2022
3,762.98	1,183.74	206.84	1,069.08	16.25	1 11.43	97.88	6.73			2,578.24	237.46	! 		738.34	27.51	26.43	180.23	1,423.21		Outstanding Total Advances	Year end
78.24	29.04	2.60	10,21	0.41	18.42	16.42				49.20	0.67		. •	14.04	1.48	0.24	1.50	29.5		TVG# Treat	Year ended March 31, 2021
2.08%	2,45%	1.21%	0.96%	2.51%	33.82%	19.87%	,	•		1.92%	0.28%	١,	,	1.90%	5.37%	0.91%	2.77%	2,07%	!	Percentage of Gross MPAs to Total Advances in that sector	21, 2021

4.3 Ratios

		Provisions towards Standard Acteb
Year endeds	Year ended March 31, 2022	Particulars
(R in crores)		4.4 Provision on Standard Asset
46.14%	tio 46.02%	Provision Coverage Rati
1.13%	1,36%	Net NPA to Net Advances
•	The of	Gross NPA to Gross Advances
March 31, 2021	Yaar ended March 31, 2022	Particulars

The cumulative provision towards standard assets held by the Bank as at the year ended March 31, 2022 amounts to 128.40 crore and year ended March 31, 2021 amounts to 117.48 crore.

*As on March 31, 2022, the general provision against standard assets includes provision of #12.42 crore (year ended March 31, 2021 amounts to #5.34 crore) created in accordance with RBI Circular "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector – Restructuring of Advances" and "Resclution Framework for COVID-19-related Stream issued on August 06, 2020 and May 05,

4.5 Overseas Assets, NPAs and Revenue

The Bank does not hold any overseas asset/NPA as at March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021. No overseas operations were undertaken during the year anded March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021, hence revenue from overseas operations is Nit.

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

4.6 Impact on account of COVID-19 on Advances

to the re-imposition of regional lockdowns which were subsequently lifted. 2021-2022. In Financial Year 2022, India experienced two more waves of the Covid-19 pandemic that led in April- May 2020 that substantially impacted economic activities. This was followed by localized measures, there was gradual improvement in economic activity in the second half of Financial Year lockdowns in areas with a significant number of COVID-19 cases. Following the easing of lockdown During the Financial year 2021, the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic has led to nationwide lockdown

COVID-19 impact the Bank's result is uncertain as it depends upon the future trajectory of the pandemic. The impact of COVID-19, including changes in customer behaviour and pandemic fears, as well as restrictions on business and individual activities, led to substantial impact on the economic activities. The disruptions following the outbreak, impacted loan originations, the sale of third-party products and India has withdrawn most of the Covid-18 related restrictions but the extent to which any new wave of in provisions there against, Since the number of cases have reduced significantly and Government of the efficiency in collection efforts resulting in increase in customer defaults and resulting in increase

4.7 Restructuring of Accounts

4.7.1 Disclosure on Prudential Framework on Resolution of Stressed Assets, dated June 07, 2019

The Reserve Bank of India has issued guidelines on Prudential Framework on Resolution of Stressed Assets, dated June 07, 2019. The Bank has not restructured any account under the framework during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

4.7.2 Restructuring under "Resolution Framework - 1.0; Resolution Framework for COVID-19-related Stress" and "Resolution Framework - 2.0; Resolution of Covid-19 related stress of Individuals and Small Businesses" during the year ended March 31, 2022:

becoverts of (A), Of (A) amount sequents of deat that written of the holder of the holder of the holder of the half-year half-year at the end of the half-year at the end	0.77\$		1.60	31.89	Total
tris Ox (4), Of (A) Exposure to aggregate amount point by the classified of played from written off between the point by the large tax written of between the hope diving the half-year half-year half-year half-year at the end of the point o	0.29,			3.40	Others
trits Of (A), Of (A) Exposure to algregate amount paid by the to delet that written off berrowers imposed and during the berrowers in the half-year half-year half-year at the end of the tribute of the half-year of the tribute of the half-year of the end of the tribute of the half-year of the end of the tribute of the half-year of the end of the tribute of tribute of the tribute	• !~	 •	 .	4	Of which MSME
ird of (4), of (A) amount classific of white the classific of the death that written off berrowers to shall-year half-year half-year at the end of the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the end of the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year at the half-year a		 			Corporate persons*
its Of (A) Exposured to aggregate amount point by the of white the state of the sta	0.48	,	1.60,	28,491	Personal Loans
	Exposus classifie impl resolution plan at the end of	;	Of (A), aggregate debt that elipped into sph during the half-peer	Exposure to accounts classified as Standard scandard scandard scandard projection of the scandard plan - Position as at the and of the previous half-year (A)	Type of borrower

* As defined in Section 3(7) of the insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2018

1 Includes requests received till September 30, 2021 implemented subsequently

² Net of increase in exposure during the period

4.7.3 Restructuring under RBI guldelines on "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector

As on March 31, 2012	- Restructuring of Advances"
As on March 31, 2021	(7 m croves)

285	No. of accounts restructured	THE OR PROPERTY AND A SECTION
104.68	Amount	AULA
104.68 132	No of accompts restructured	the contract of the state of
	Ė	1
80,71	Amount,	

4.7.4 Particulars of Accounts Restructured (other than under Covid -19 and MSME restructuring schemes)

Total Num	ord.	ଜୁନ	Daubtful Rui	Pro	Standard Gro	Sub- Nu	Pro	ກຄ	Standard Nu		Particulari	
Number of borrowers	Provisions held	Gross Amount	Number of borrowers	rovisions held	Grass Amount	Number of barrawers	Provisions held	Grass Amount	Standard Number of borrowers			
, i	١,					,				March 2072	Agricult	
,	 •		,		,		i •	•		March 2021	griculture and Med activities	
			,					1		March 2022	Corporate (excluding MBME)	
	,				 ,	,	,			March 2021	orate uding	
,		,	† . ••							March 2022	Micro and h Entel	
	,		,				1		ί,	March 2021	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME)	
• !) •				.	-		٠.		March 2023	Retail (
•	,		,				,	.		2021 ²	Retail (excluding agriculture ands MSME)	
درام	١		,		ر	ان					_	*
				[.		[,	,		ļ. 	March ⁶ March 2022 2021	Total	(T in crover)
			- '						-			

4.8 Details of loans transferred/scquired under the master directions of Reserve Bank of India on Transfer of Loan Exposures dated September 24, 2021

The Bank has not transferred/acquired any stressed loan or loan not in default during the year.

4.9 Details of loans to any intermediary for onward lending to third party

The Bank has not given any loan to any intermediary for onward lending to third party during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

4,10 Fraud Accounts

	Year ended	Year ended Year ended
ra ticulars	March 31, 2027	troc'tr hantle
Number of frauds reported		•
Amount involved in fraud (7 in crores)	•	•
Amount of provision made for such frauds (* in crores)		
Amount of Unamortized provision debited from 'other reserves' as at the end of	, de	
the year (7 in crores)	. T.	

4.11 Sale of Financial Asset under Securitization/Asset Reconstruction

The Bank has not sold any financial asset to Securitization/ Reconstruction Company for Asset Reconstruction during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

4.12 Sale/Purchase of Non-performing financial assets

The Bank has not purchased/sold any Non-performing financial assets from/to other banks during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

4.13 Letter of comfort

The Bank has not issued any letter of comfort during the year ended March 31, 2022 and year ended March 31, 2021.

4.14 Credit Default Swaps

The Bank has not entered into any Credit Default Swaps (CDS) during the year ended March 31, 2022 and year ended March 31, 2021.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

5 Exposures

1 Exposure to Real Estate Sector

1.54	1.64	Total Exposure to Capital Market
		x. all exposures to venture capital funds (both registered and unregistered)
) 		ix. Shancing to stockbrokers for margin trading:
	· *	shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutuel funds:
1	4.6.	vill, underwriting commitments taken up by the banks in respect of primary issue of
•		
	er i Edit	or other required or on clean pasts for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of relabilg resources;
	١,,	vi. loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares/bonds/debentures
	. •	 ecured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;
		fully cover the advances;
		mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares/convertible
	43a.¹	 iv. advances for any other purpose to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible dependures or units of equity oriented
•	T.	iii. advances for any other purpose where shares or convertible bonds or convertible
		convertible debentures and units of equity oriented mutual funds;
•	•	ii. advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis
		into cases of equity-orientees repress rungs are corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;
1.54	1.54	i, direct investments in equity shares, conventible bonds, convertible dependings
Meich 31 Zoza	March 31, 2022	**************************************
(* m croves)	Year anded	
		5.2 Exposure to Capital Market
820.97	1,172,30	Total Exposure to Real Estate Sector
11.32	9.27	Fund based and non-fund based exposures on National Housing Bank (NHB) and Housing Finance Companies (HFCs).
	 	2. Indirect Exposure
,		(Real Estate
•		a. Residential
		III. Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitized exposures
I		non-fund based (NFB) limits;
		multi-tananted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land
199.25	278,580	Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estate (office buildings, retail space, multi-purpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings,
	,	ii. Commercial Real Estate
374.36	488.639	įσ
236.04	394.84	 Individual Housing Couns eligible for inclusion in Priority Sector advances
		occupied by the borrower or that is rented;
I		i. Residential Moragages -
	(Kal	•
Year ended	Yeur ended March 31, 2022	Particulars
(? in croves)		5.1 Exposure to Real Estate Sector

5.3 Risk Category Wise Country Exposure

The Bank is operating in the state of Punjab, Union Territory of Chandigarh, Haryana, Rajasthan and Delhi. Hence, the Bank does not have any country risk exposure.

5.4 Unsecured Advances against Intangible Assets

The Bank has not extended any advance against intangible securities such as charge over the rights, licenses, authority etc. during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

5.5 Details of factoring exposure

The factoring exposure of the Bank as at March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021 is Nil

5.6 Intra group exposure

The Bank has no intra group exposure during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

5.7 Unhedged Foreign currency exposure

The Bank does not have any unhedged foreign currency exposure as on March 31, 2022 and on March 31, 2021.

5.8 Details of Single Borrower Limit (SBL), Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded by the Bank

The Bank has not exceeded the prudential exposure limits for Single Borrower Limit (SBL) and Group Borrower Limit (GBL) during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

6 Concentration of Deposits, Advances, Exposures and NPAs

6.1 Concentration of Deposits

4.73% 3.70%	g 4.73%s	Percentage of Deposits of twenty largest depositors to Total Deposits of the Bank
192.93	285.92	Total Deposits of twenty largest depositors
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	
Year ended	Year ended	Porticulars
(7 in crores)		

6.2 Concentration of Advances

Advan	Total Advances to twenty largest borrowers	•	Part Caller	ı
ces of the Bank	1	1		
6,53%	345.23	March 31, 2022	Year ended	
5.70%	273.85	March 31, 2021,	Year ended	(§ in cromes)

Concentration of advances has been calculated by taking the total credit exposure to the top twenty borrowers identified on the basis of the RBI circular on Exposure Norms.

6.3 Concentration of Exposures

5,70%	6.53% # 28	Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers/ customers to lotal Exposure of the Bank on Borrowers/ customers
273.85		Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers/customers
WELLS TO WARM	March 31, 2022	The state of the s
Year anded	Year ended	
(% in prores)		

Concentration of exposures has been calculated by taking the total credit and investment exposure to the top twenty borrowers identified on the basis of the RBI circular on Exposure Norms.

6.4 Concentration of NPAs

Particulars Total Exposure to the top twenty NPA accounts Percentage of exposures to the twenty largest NPA exposure to total Gross NPAs	
Year ended March 31, 2022 W 61.39条 52,41%	
Year ended March 31, 1923 40,40 51,63%	

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

7 Darivatives

The Bank has not undertaken any derivative business during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

8 Securitization transactions

The Bank has not done any securitization transactions during the year ended March 31, 2022 and year ended March 31, 2021.

9 Off Balance Sheet SPVs sponsored

The Bank does not hold any sponsored off-balance sheet SPVs during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

10 Transfer to Depositor Education and Awareness Fund (DEAF)

The Bank has transferred ₹1.04 crore during the year ended March 31, 2022 and ₹0.88 crore for the year ended March 31, 2021 to the Depositor Education and Awareness Fund (DEAF) as per the details below:

Classical halos of the state of	Less: Amounts reimbursed by DEAF towards claims	Add: Amounts transferred to DEAF during the year	Opening balance of amount transferred to DEAF	Particulars	No.	
F 17	0,04*	1.04	4.179	March 31, 2022 x	Year ended	
4 17	0.11	0.88	3.40	March 31, 2021	Year ended	4 0 0 0

11 Segment Reporting

Segment details in compliance with AS-17 and pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India guidelines, are as under:

(* in crores)

Business Sagments	Treasury	₫ 3639	Corporate/ ************************************	Corporate/	Ratail Sanking	Enking .	Other Banking Operations	Hona Res	Total	Ē
	Your	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Years	Year	ended
Perticulars	March W	erch 31,	Ξ	March 31, g	March	March 31	March	March 31	March 31,	March 31,
Ž	31, 2022	2021	31, 2022 4	Troct.	31, 2022	3034E	31, 2022	1 2021¢	2022	12021
Revenue	143.894	147.41	46.58	40.23	₹ 429.98	359,56	12.95	10.10	632.40	657.30
Result	6.61	13.22	3.94	1.83	124.72	83,79	11.17	B.66	146.44	107.50
Unallocated Expenses	. 1		. 4				1		61,95	53.76
Operating Profit (PBT)					£.				84,49	53.74
Income Taxes	,					•		'	21.92	12,95
Extraordinary profit/	\$10		٠,						1 -	
Loss			:		×.	,	•	•		
Net Profit	. NG				*				62.57	40.78
Other Information:	1		1	l	ţ	-	İ		ž h	r
Segment Assets	2,075.15" 2,274.74	,274.74	509.11E	394,11	4,525.34	3,657,49	0.82	1.59	7,110.42	6,327.93
Unallocated Assets			inge o		Casti		P		43.50	43.31
Total Assets	3		. Há		[*; 		18046		7,153.92 6,371,24	6,371
Segment Liabilities	. II		§ 156.298	133.17	6,245.63	5,581.99	* 0.02*		6,401.94	5,715.16
Unattocated Liabilities	· a i		**		Harris,				236.20	205.29
Total Liabilities			.ee		W.		;	I	6.638.14 5,820.45	5,820

Note:

- The Bank is operating in domestic segment, so there is only one geographic segment.
- ii. Inter Segment transactions are based on transfer pricing as determined by the management consent.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

as on March 31, 2022

12 Related Party Disclosure

12.1 Related parties as per Accounting Standard 18

Key Management Personnel;

- a. Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra Managing Director
- b. Mr. Munish Jain ~ Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer
- c. Mr. Amit Sharma Company Secretary
- d. Mr. S.K. Dhawan Head of Credit (KMP w.e.f. October 22, 2021)
- e. Mrs. Richa Mahajan Chief Compliance Officer (KMP w.e.f. October 22, 2021)
- f. Mr. Raghav Aggarwal Chief Risk Officer (KMP w.e.f October 22, 2021)

Relatives of Key Management Personnel:

- a. Mr. Sarvjit Singh Samra: Mr. Amarjit Singh Samra, Mr. Amardeep Samra, Mrs. Surinder Kaur Samra, Mrs. Navneet Samra, Mrs. Amarpreet Kaur Hayer, Mr. Shahbaz Singh Samra, Mr. Sangram Singh Samra and Sarvjit Singh Samra HUF.
- b. Mr. Munish Jain: Mr. Kimti Lai Jain, Mr. Vishal Jain, Mrs. Usha Jain, Mrs. Ruchi Jain, Mrs. Ritu Jain, Mr. Aagam Jain, Mr. Gaurish Jain and Munish Jain HUF.
- c. Mr. Amit Sharma: Mr. Mangai Chand Sharma, Mrs. Bimla Sharma, Mrs. Gitika Sharma, Mr. Kunal Sharma, Miss Ameyra Sharma, Mrs. Poonam Sharma, Mrs. Seema Sharma, Mr. Ajay Sharma and Mrs. Sheetal Sharma.
- d. Mr. S.K. Dhawan; Mrs. Jeewan Asha, Mrs. Sujata Dhawan, Mrs. Rajni Dhawan, Mr. Vijay Kumar Dhawan, Mr. Ashwani Kumar Dhawan, Mr. Arun Kumar Dhawan and Mr. Anil Kumar Dhawan.
- e. Mrs. Richa Mahajare Mr. Gaurav Mahajan, Mr. Arnav Mahajan, Miss Arshia Mahajan, Mrs. Neetam Sehgal, Mr. R.K. Sehgal and Mr. Akhii Sehgal.
- Mr. Raghav Aggarwat, Mr. Sunii Aggarwal, Mrs. indu Aggarwal, Mrs. Himani Mittal and Mr. Karan Aggarwal

Associates/ Joint Ventures/ Others:

a. Capital Foundation Trust

12.2 The balances payable to/receivable from the related parties of the Bank as on March 31, 2022 are given below:

ttems/ Related Party		Parent	Subsidiary	Associates/ Jointy Ventures/ Others	Key aManagements Personnel	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Total
Borrowings +	March 2022				0.24	1.82	2.16
	March 2021		-		0,10	1.47	1.57
Deposits	March 2022			0.82	143,	3.94	6.19
	March 2021	-	,	0.36	1.12	3,18	4,66
Discompany of	March 2022	-		Contract Contract Contract	STATE CAST AND THE	Section of the second section of the second section second section sec	
The Control of	*****	Characteristics		Parcoll #	Charles to the terminal	Section of the second	Section of the Control of
Debosics	March 2021	,	1				
Advances	March 2022	The section of		***************************************	0.81%	0.02	0.83
	March 2021					,	
investments	March 2022	,		-		- 100 and 100	1
	March 2021						
Non funded	March 2022			-			
commitments	March 2021		•			-	
Leasing / HP	March 2022					200	
arrangements availed	March 2021		•	•		 ,	
Leasing / HP	March 2022	'		200	The second secon		
arrangements provided	March 2021	•	1	1	,		,

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

12.3 The maximum balances payable to/receivable from the related parties of the Bank for the year ended March 31, 2022 are given below:

					İ		
	•	,		•	,	March 2021	arrangements provided
				7		March 2022	Leasing/ HP
ı						March 2021	arrangements availed
100	2 00 manage 20 E	200 CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON O	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Manage Co.	March 2022	Leasing/ HP
		١.	١.			March 2021	commitments
,	F	AND SERVICE PARTY.	A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF			March 2022	Non-funded
				١,		March 2021	
1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To 1 To						March 2022	Investments
0.02		-	ŀ	 		March 2021	; ;
0.97	0.02	26.0				Merch 2022	Advances
		,	,			March 2021	
,		1	X.			March 2022	Placement of Deposits
10,02	1	2.48	0,40			March 2021	1
13.73	9.85	2.74	1.0	M	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	March 2022	Deposits
1.57		0.10	 -		•,	March 2021	
2.72	2.32	0.40				March 2022	Borrowings
No. of Street, or other Persons and Street, o	Personngly	*	Others		4	! 4	Elype 4
Total	Relatives of Key, Management	Key Management	Associates/ Joint Ventures/	Subsidiary	Parent		Items/ Related Party
(* in crores)							

12.4 The details of transactions of the Bank with its related parties during the year ended March 31, 2022 are given below:

Contribution	CSR Expense/		Management Contracts	(Salary)	Receiving of Services		(Leasing)		interest received		Interest paid		Sale of fixed assets	assets	Purchase of fixed	2 2	Items/ Related Party*	Andre some seems
March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	March 2021	March 2022	,		CONSTRUCTOR CO.
,	B'e	,	EAb+		Market Street				7.7		Ē	1	200	,	.	3 5	Parent	Michigan das
			-	,	THE RESPONSE OF						<u>.</u>		more as as as		20	ē	Subsidiary	9
0.62	0.77			,	Company of the Company	,	The second second				0.01					Others	Joint Ventures/	Associates/
	- Control of the Cont				. 3.63		0.45		0.05	0.07	0.09					Personnel	Management	Ž.
-	30000000		74g	•	0.23	1.50	1.59	•		0.39	0.41	,	The state of the s			Personnel		골
0.62	0.77		Service of the servic		3.86		2.04	•	0.05*		0.512	r	H THE STREET IS NOT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O		0	a warm	Total	(Ein crores)

13 Leasus

Operating Leases

The Bank has commitments under long term non-cancellable operating leases primarily for premises. The terms of renewal and escalation clauses are those normally prevalent in the agreements of similar nature. Following is the summary of future minimum lease rental commitments for such non-cancellable operating leases:

Total Minimum lease rental commitments	Later than five years	Later than One year and not later than five years.	Not later than one year			
6,03	3.05	1.90	1.08	March 31, 2022	Year ended	ļ
8.38		3.10		乭	Year ended.	(7 in crored)

Total lease rental expenditure under cancellable and non-cancellable operating leases debited to Profit & Loss Account during the year ended March 31, 2022 is ₹16.97 crore and during the year ended March 31, 2021 is ₹16.83 crore.

Finance Lease

The Bank has not taken any asset under finance lease during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2021.

14 Earnings Per Share

Face Value per share (4)	Diluted Earnings per share (7)	Basic Eurnings per share (₹)	Weighted average number of equity shares for dituted earnings	Weighted average number of equity shares	Net profit after tax available for equity shares (7 in crore)	Particulare
108	18,220	16.41	3,43,38,552	\$910'\$6'6E'E	62.57	Year ended March 31, 2022
10	11.88	12.04	3,40,41,782	3,38,81,909		Year anded March 31, 2021

15 Disclosure of Complaints

15.1 Customer Complaints pertaining to Retail Payment Channels (including RTGS/NEFT, Automated Teller Machine (ATM)/Point of Sale (POS) Transactions/Ecommerce Transactions, BBPS, IMPS, etc.)

79.61	maching (of my form of core (194) indisseptions for indissertions, per o, one o, every	2) -0, INIT 0, 944./	
ž ė	Particulars	Yaar ended March 31, 3023	Yeur ended.
þ	Complaints received by bank from its customers]	
-	Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year		į I
N	Number of complaints received during the year*	1,438	762
ы	Number of complaints disposed during the year	1,436	758
u u	3.1 Of which, rumber of complaints rejected by the bank	!	216
4	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	±	ļ œ
Mai	Maintainable complaints received by the Bank from the OBOs		
57	Number of maintainable complaints received by the bank from OBOs	5	5
51	5.1 Of 5, number of complaints readined in favor of the bank by OBOs	 -	ŀ
5.2	Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/ mediation/ advisories issued by 80s	•	
5	Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by 80e against the bank	,*_	
ø	Number of awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those appeared)	•	,

*Out of the above complaints, 1379 complaints (722 previous year) are related to acquiring banks during the current year ending March 31, 2022.

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

15.2	15.2 Customer Complaints other than above:		
3 7 1	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2011
۵ ۹	Complaints received by bank from its customers		
۲	Number of complaints pending at beginning of the year	ψ.	ш
۱۵	Number of complaints received during the year	297	291
ω	Number of complaints disposed during the year	295	28
<u>بر</u>	3.1 Of which, number of complaints rejected by the bank	86	62
÷	Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	5	<u></u>
Į.	Maintainable complaints received by the Bank from the OBOs	€	
•	Number of maintainable complaints received by the bank from OBOs	185	28
[۲	5.1 Of 5, number of complaints resolved in favor of the bank by 80s	13	15
e is	5.2 Of 5, number of complaints resolved through conciliation/ meditation/	o,	
	advisories issued by BOs	\ _	
٤	5.3 Of 5, number of complaints resolved after passing of Awards by 80s against the	. 	
	bank		
•	Number of awards unimplemented within the stipulated time (other than those	Ļ	

15.3 Top 5 grounds of Complaints received by the Bank

top o grounds) Total	Others (Complaints not covared in above	Ground - 5 Account Opening/ Officulty in	Ground - 4 Lavy of charges without prior notice/ Excessive charges/ Foreclosure	Ground - 2 ATM/Debit Cerds	Ground - 1 Internet/Wobile/Electronic Banking	Grounds of complaints, (I.a. complaints relating to) the b	Ne year e
11	1.		***		N	sumber of complemes pending at the beginning of the year	
1,736	146,	3 3,	8,	551*# *	 \$08 -	Number of complaints received during the year	
84.86%	21.67%	6,45%	W(88'9)	34,98%	172.57	% increased decrease in the number of complaints received over the previous year	
16	۳,	1		2 5		Number of complaints pending at the end of the year	
•			,	, . , .	,	ol 5, runtber of complaints pending beyond 30 days	

^{*1379} complaints are related to acquiring banks

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

During the year ended March 31, 2021

^{* 722} complaints are related to acquiring banks ^Representation raised with OSO office/other bank

15.4 Awards Passed by the Banking Ombudsman

No. of Unimplemented Awards at the and of the year	No. of Awards implemented during the year	demen during the year	No of Unimplemented Awards at the beginning of the year	Partenara
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	***		Your ended March 31, 2022
	,			rate anded

16 Disclosure of Penalties Imposed by the RBI

during the year ended March 31, 2022 and March There has been no penalty imposed by the RBI

17 Remuneration

- 17.1 Qualitative information with reference to Chief Executive Officer/Material Rick Takers Whole Time Directors / Managing Director &
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee Executive Officer, Whole Time Directors & of the Board for Managing Director & Chief compensation policy of the Bank on behalf the framing, review and implementation of overseeing and governing the compensation and Remuneration Committee (NRC) for Material Risk Takers. polices of the Bank. The committee oversees Bank has constituted Nomination

members of the committee are independent Committee of the Board. The majority of the two members from Risk Management The Committee has four members including Nomination and Remuneration Committee. held on May 11, 2021 reconstituted the Board of Directors in the meeting

> following Members: non-executive Olrectors consisting of the

- Mr. Gurpreet Singh Chug, Chairman
- Nr. Rakesh Sonl, Member
- × Mr. Sham Singh Bains, Member
- Mr. Gurdeep Singh, Member

Philosophy and Key Objectives

- The Compensation Policy ("the Policy") of the Bank aims at the Bank's philosophy objectives of the Policy are; goals and values of the Bank. positively contribute to the strategy, vision, performance so that all employees can working environment that motivates high encourage entrepreneurship by creating a culture and values. The Bank endeavors to employees who believe in, and live by, our to recruit, motivate, reward and retain The key
- To support the organization's strategy by helping to build a competitive, high high-performing employees; attracts, retains, motivates and rewards with an entrepreneurial culture that performance and innovative company

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

17 Remuneration (Contd.)

risk appetite; objectives within To promote the achievement of strategic 5 company's

- To promote / support positive outcomes across the economic and social context in which the company operates and
- x To promote an ethical culture and responsible corporate citizenship.
- Yo ensure that the remuneration of "MD & context of overall Bank's remuneration. Risk Takers is fair and reasonable in the CEO", "Whole Time Directors" & Material
- Adherence to principles of good corporate governance, as depicted in "best practice" and regulatory frameworks
- × Make a clear distinction between levels of accountability and pay package.

Fixed Pay

allowances, perquisites, profit in lieu of salary and any other component paid, to the expected operational performance. the financial services market and is aligned Guaranteed remuneration is paid on monthly salary and any other component paid, measured on the cost to company basis. basis and is normally benchmarked against not limited to basic salary, statutory bonus, for doing the expected job, including but role or position in the Bank and is payable remuneration that reflects the employee's The fixed pay is the base element of the

₹ Variable Pay

basis of performance based scorecard or individual employee rating; or/and (2) Long Term Variable Remuneration is paid on a performance culture in the Bank, is payable as a reward to individuals or of the employee in the form of ESOPs only of longevity and long-term performance more than annual frequency on the basis on half yearly or yearly frequency on the Term Variable Remuneration is paid either short term or long term depending upon remuneration of an employee(s) can of pre-determined goals. The variable of the remuneration, focused to create (Including Cash Linked Stock Appreciation the category of the employee(s); (1) Short teams for achieving strong results in terms The variable pay is the reward element 8

The variable pay should be:

- Atleast 100% but not more than 200% Director: Director and CEO and Whole Time of the fixed pay in case of Managing
- Atleast 50% but not more than 70% Other MRTs. the fixed pay for executive overseeing not more than 125% (eartler 70%) of executive overseeing one business time and atteast 75% (earlier 50%) but (earlier 60%) of the fixed pay more than one business line in case of

can be paid via cash. should be via non cash instruments, in case, any the executive, is barred by linked instruments, the whole amount statute or regulation from grant of Share-Out of above, 50% of the variable pay

- Within the said range and as per the dynamics and risk position of the Bank. prospective capital position, market including but not limited to present and keeping in the view the various factors term variable pay %age for the period above ceiling, the NRC decides the short
- The variable pay is linked with the performance of the executive and performance indicators including: measurement is done basis various key Period and accordingly the performance performance of the executive and performance of the Bank during the
- Individual Rating;
- Profitability Achievement;
- Business Growth Achlevement;
- Credit Risk (NPA position, SMA 2 position);
- Market Risk (LCR, Duration gap Analysis);
- Solvency Risk (Leverage Ratio, Capital Adequacy Ratio)
- pay (including at least 50% of the cash component is #25 subject to the malus arrangement. events, the deferred compensation is of 3 years. Further, in case of various A minimum of 60% of the total variable Lacs or more), is deferred over a period

17 Remuneration (Contd.)

v) Guaranteed Bonus
The Bank does not allow any guaranteed
bonus except bonus payable under the
bonus except bonus payable under the
Paymant of Bonus Act. Further, the Joining!
Signing bonus is permissible in the context
of hiring of executive in the form of ESOpa
only and be limited to the first Period.
Further, the Bank will not grant severance
pay other than accrued benefits (granuity.

retiral benefits, etc.) except in case where it is mandatory by any statute.

vi) Hadging

The Bank does not provide any facility or funds or permit employees to insure or hedge their compensation structure to offset the risk alignment effects embedded in their compensation arrangement.

17.2 Quantitative information with reference to Whole Time Directors/Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer/Material Risk Takers

٠ ﴿	SCOTT PROPERTY NAME OF PERSONS		and the second second
ş:	Particulars	March 31, 2022	A STATE OF WAR AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF T
>	Number of meetings held by the	Number of Meetings: 6	-
	Remuneration Committee during the	No remuneration is being paid to	No remuneration is being paid to
	financial year and remuneration peld	members except the sitting fees.	members except the sitting fees.
	contamenation		ļ
0.1	8.1 Number of employees having received	u	N
	Suture press tentheliaunus algebras a		
	the financial year.		I
ķ	MONTON AND WIND STRONG OF SIGN	1	
	on awards made during the financial		
E	Year. Details of guaranteed bonus, if any,	1	
	paid ** joining / *ign on benus		
2	B.4 Details of severance pay, in addition		
	to accrued benefits, if any.		ı
ρ	Total amount of outstanding deferred	Total amount of deferred	Total amount of deferred
	remuneration, aplit into cash, shares	remuneration as on March 31,	remuneration as on March 31,
	and share-linked instruments and	2022 (cumulative including the	2021 is
	ather forms.	previous year remuneration) is	 Cash incentive R0.58 crore;
		 Cash incentive \$1.25 crore; and: 	E nd
		 No. of options granted 38,650 % 	 No. of options granted 19,251
C	Total amount of deferred	- 1	
	remuneration paid out in the financial		
7	year.		
•	oregization of the property of	 Fixed pay ₹2.25 crore 	 Fixed pay \$2,10 crore
	awayds nor the farancial year to show	 Variable pay (cash) ₹1,34 crore 	 Variable pay (cash) \$1.16 crore
	hixed and variable, deterred and non-	for FY 2021-22 out of whileh	for FY 2020-21 out of which
	deterred.	70,67 crors is deferred.	TO.58 crone is deferred.
		 Variable pay (ESOPs to MRT) 	 Variable psy (ESOPs to MRT)
		19,299 options out of which	19,251 options out of which
		19,299 aptions are deferred.	19,251 options are deferred.
		The variable remuneration payable to MD & CEO shall be paid subject by	The variable remuneration payable to MD & CEO has been
		to approval from the RBL	updated as per the approval
	Total amount of outstanding	Total amount of deferred	Total amount of deferred
		remuneration as on March 31,	remuneration as on March 31,
	remuneration exposed to ax post	2022 (cumulative including the	2021 is
	explicit and / or implicit adjustments.	previous year remuneration) is	 Cash incentive #0.58 crore;
		 Cash incentive 1.25 crore; and 	and
		* No, or options granted Je,550	 No. of options granted 19,281
E	Tetal amount of reductions during the)	
	financial year due to ex- post explicit adjustments.		
ı			

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements as on March 31, 2022

17 Remuneration (Contd.)

			of the pay of each of its WTDs from the mean pay.
			(excluding sub-scaff) and the deviation
The Bank does not have any WTO.	The Bank o		H The mean pay for the bank as a whole. The Bank does not have any WTD.
	İ		and claw back have been exercised.
		a.l	G.3 Number of cases where both malus
		1	been exercised.
		اړ	G.2 Number of cases where claw back has
	ļ	} }	been exercised.
		,	G.1 Number of cases where malus has
			f Number of MRTs identified
	l	i 1	adjustments.
		×.	financial year due to ex- post implicit
		•	E.3 Total amount of reductions during the
Year ended March 31, 2021	ş	Year anded March 31, 2022	No. Particulars

8 Disclosure on remuneration to Non-Executive Directors

Remuneration by way of eitting fees to the Non-Executive Directors for attending meetings of the Board and its committees during the year ended March 31, 2022 amounted to \$0.36 crore and \$0.23 crore during the year ended March 31, 2021.

and directors (other than independent directors) and Capital Small Finance Bank Limited—Employees Stock Option Plan for Material Risk Takers ("CSFB ESOP for MRIs") was approved by the shareholders of the Bank on July 11, 2020 amended further on October 22, 2021, for granting equity stock options to its material risk takers.

Further, during the current year, the Bank has paid the remuneration amounting to 30.14 crore and \$0.11 crore and \$0.11 crore and \$0.11 crore during the year ended March 31, 2021 in the form of profit based commission to the Non-Executive Directors other than the Chairperson.

- 19.2The stock options will be equity settled.
- 19.3The accounting for stock options is in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Employee Share-based Payments issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 19 Accounting for employee share based payments
 18 1 Capital Creal Finance Bank Limitad Front Overer
- 19.2 Capital Small Finance Bank Limited Employees Stock Option Plan 2018 (*CSFB ESOP 2018") was approved by the shareholders of the Bank, in the Annual General Meeting held on August 18, 2018 amended further on October 22, 2021, for granting equity stock options to its employees
- 19.AThe Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Bank is empowered to administrate, implement and superintend the plan, its powers include determination of sligible employees, determine the parameters for grant of options, vesting conditions, determination of exercise period, among others.

19.5The details of the scheme are as under:

ŀ		Ì					
			the data of vesting		01, 2021		2018
Equity	70		Twelve months from	August 31, 2024- 100%	September	Tranche 3	CSFB ESOP
			the date of vesting				2018
	398		Twelve months from	September 30, 2023- 100%	July 15, 2021	Tranche 2	CSFB ESOP
		i		April 30, 2024- 33.33%	 	: 	
			a.	April 30, 2023- 33,33%			
			the date of vesting	April 30, 2022- 33,33%			MRTS
Equity	OL.		Twelve months from	Graded Vesting:	CSFB ESOP for Tranche 1 April 30, 2021 Graded Vesting	Tranche 1	CSFB ESOP for
				April 30, 2022- 30%	l		
			the date of vesting	April 30, 2020- 25%			2018
Equely	708		Twelve months from	April 30, 2019 Graded Vesting	April 30, 2019	Tranche 1	CSFB ESOP
			#	Manne A		ŧ	
Method of Settlement	Exercise Prios per aptian	Halisto	Exercise Period Prios per aption	Vesting	Date of Grant	Grant	Scheme
					James Laborator	þ	Ē

19.6 Activity in the options outstanding-

Under the CSFS ESOP 2018 plan-

38,823	47,940	Optkyva exercisabla
4,85,511	5,72,439	Options outstanding, end of the year
81,621	88,412	Forfehed / Lapsed during the year
1,03,484	1,33,410	Exercised during the year
	3,26,760	Granted during the year
6,50,400	4,65,511,4	Options outstanding, beginning of the year
Options)	Options	
(Number of	(Number of	Particulary
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	
		•

Under CSFB ESOP for MRTs-

	L		Orribna exercisable
	19,2815		Options outstanding end of the year
•	. '.		Forfelted / Lapsed during the year
			Exercised during the year
	19,251	 	Granted during the year
•	. '		Options outstanding, buginning of the year
March 31, 2022 Swarch 31, 2021 (Number of (Number of Options) Options)	March 31, 2022 2 (Number of Options)		Particulars

19.7 The below table shows the fair value of options and inputs considered for calculating them as per the Black Scholes method -

Particulars	CSFB ESOP 2018	1) (Tranche 2) (Tranche 3)	CSF I ESOP ZOLE
	,		į
Date of grant	April 30, 2018	July 16, 2021	
			1202
Fair value of option (*)	192.17	181,18	185.29
Rigk-free interest rate (%)	8.85%-6.99%	5.06%	5.14%
Expected life (years)		2.71 years	3.50 years
Expected volatility (%)	31.53%-33.01%	44.03%	41.80%
Expected dividend rate (%)			
Particulars		ß.	CSF9 ISOP for
Date of grant		I	April 30, 2021
Fair value of option (*)	i	,	255.04
Risk-free interest rate (%)			4.13%-5.15%
Expected life (years)	1		1.50-3.60 years
Expected volatility (%)			42.07%-50.86%
7			

19.8 The RBI vide its clarification dated August 30, 2021 on guidelines on compensation of whole time directors/chief executive officers/material risk takers and control function staff, advised banks that the fair value of the share linked instruments on the date of grant should be recognized as an expense for all instruments granted after the period ending March 31, 2021. Accordingly, the Bank measures the cost of ESOP using the fair value mathod for stock options granted post March 31, 2021 including grant to the Material Risk Takers as a part of their variable compensation and uses the intrinsic value method for stock options granted prior to the said period. Had the Bank used the fair value model to determine

Expected dividend rate (%) Expected life (years)

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

compensation for grants prior to March 31, 2021, its profit after tax and earnings per share as reported would have changed as indicated below:

- Adjusted for ESOP using fair value method	- As reported	- As reported - Adjusted for ESOP using fair value method	Earnings Per Share -	Profit after tax (adjusted)	Add: ESOP cost using intrinsic value method (net of tax)	Farticulars Profits that tay as capocited
			٠		1	
					I	*
	ı		•		I	¥
18.07	18.22	18,41	•	62,33	1.77 1.82	(Fin crored) Applysing 62.57

20 Staff Retirement Benefits

20.1 Reconciliation of opening and closing balance of the present value of the defined benefit obligation for the gratuity benefit of the Bank is as below:

0.48 (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.10) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.14) (0.15) (0.1	
0.48 (0.10) (0.10) (0.11) (0.11) (0.12) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.14) (0.14) (0.13) (0.14) (0.14) (0.13) (0.14) (0.14) (0.15) (0.16) (0.19) (0.1	Salary escalation rate
0.48 (0.10) (0.10) (0.11) (0.12) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.14) (0.13) (0.14) (0.15) (0.15) (0.16)	Interest Rate
0.48 (0.10) (0.24) (0.24) (0.25)	Assumptions
0.48 (0.10) (0.10) (0.10) (0.10) (0.11) (0.12) (0.12) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.15) (0.16) (0.16) (0.18) (0.18) (0.19)	Plan essets are invested in Insurer managed funds.
mant (0.18) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13) (0.14) (0.14) (0.14) (0.15) (0.1	Investment details of Plan Assets
MARK (0.18) (0.1	Net Cost
MART MART	Actuarial (Gain)/Loss
MART MART	Expected Return on Plan Assets
mant (0.18) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.13)	Interest Cost
MARK (0.18) (0.19) (0.1	Service Cost
Mant (0.18) (0.19)	Cost for the year
MART (0.18) (0.19) (0.1	Experience adjustments on Plan Assets
MARK (0.18) (0.1	Experience adjustments on Pian Liabilities
ment (0.19) (0.1	Asset/(Liability) at last date of the year
MART (0.18) (0.19) (0.1	Present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the year
MART (0.18) (0.19) (0.19) (0.13) (0.1	Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the year
7.35 (0.35) (0.3	Plan Assets at fair value at last date of the year
1,000 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Benefits Paid
MART (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.19) (0.13) (0.13) (0.13)	Contributions
MARE (0.18) (0.1	Assets distributed on settlement
0.48 (0.18] (0.18] (0.35) 7.35 8.48	Actuarial Gain/(Loss)
0.48 (0.19] (0.34] (0.35] 7.35	Expected return on plan assets
0.18 (0.19) (0.39) (0.39) (0.39)	Opening Plan Assats, at fair value
0.48 (0.10) (0.30) (0.35) 7.35	Plan Assets at fair value
0.48 (0.19)	Obligations at last date of the year
0.18	Banefits Paid
0.19	Liabilities extinguished on settlement
	Actuarial (Gain)/Loss
	Interest Cost
100*	Service Cost
	Opening Obligations
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Defined benefit obligation liability
March 31, 2022 Mar	Purticulars page and a more
one state of the last bear ended. Your ended.	- Marie 1

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

The estimate of salary growth rate takes into account of inflation, market dynamics, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors on long-term basis.

20.2The actuarist liability of compensated absences of accumulated earned and sick leaves of the employees of the Bank is as below:

5.00%			Salary E
6,90%	7.26%	Interest Rate	nterest
		pelone	Assumptions
	6.11	Total Actuarial Liability	Total A
0.88	1.01	ENVEST :	Sick Leaves
3.11	4.10,	Earned Leaves	Earned
Š	March 31, 2022		
Yes? anded	Year anded		Particular
(* in groces)			

The estimate of salary growth rate takes into account of inflation, market dynamics, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors on long-term basis.

20.3 Liability towards Unamortized Pension

and year ended March 31, 2021. The Bank does not have any unamortized liability against pension during the year ended March 31, 2022

21 Business Ratios

vill. Profit per employee (Operating Profit)* (7 in crores)	vil. Business (Deposits plus advances) a per employee* (7 in crores)	vi. Return on Assets@	v. Operating Profit** as a percentage to Working Fund	V. Net Interest Marginal	III. Cost of Deposits	II. Non-interest income as a percentage to Working Funds*	I, interest income as a percentage to Working Funds*	Particulars
0.07	6.50	0.92%	1.66%	3,74%	5.02%	0.79%	8,46%	Year anded March 71, 2022
0.04	5.49			3,40%	.	l		Year ended

eworking funds have been reckoned as everage of total assets as reported to Reserve Bank of India in Form X under Section 27 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, during the year.

**Operating profit is the net profit for the year before provisions and contingencies.

© Return on Assets is calculated with reference to monthly average working funds (Working funds taken as total of essets excluding accumulated losses, if any).

For the purpose of computation of business per employee business is calculated by adding deposits and advances excluding inter-bank deposits.

Productivity ratios are based on average number of employees.

28 Nat Indurest Margin has been computed based on the Net Interest Income (Interest Nocome - Interest Expense) and average of total assets as reported to Reserve Bank of India in Form X under Section 27 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, during the

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

22 Bancassurance Business

2.20	2.56	2. General Insurance
5.38	7.27	
March 31, 2021	March 91, 2022	
	Vege ended	

23 Marketing and Distribution

Feeframun

a	y 100 m Herch 31, 2022	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	ଅଟ
	# 2021 at 2021	Vaur anded	(% in croves)

24 Details of Priority Sector Lending Cartificates (PSLC)

665.00	215.00	985.00	345.00		Total
	50,00				General
		, •			MACCO GOLGADARAS
•	165.00	1	345.00		Small and Marginal Farmers
665.00		985.00		1	Agriculture
rull the lest the fear	frest eus Justry	the year	during the year	F.	S A BUCKSHOOTS
PSLC seld during	PSLC bought	t PSLC sold during	Manog 3184	ea:	Wype of PSLC
arch 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2021	ear ended March 31, 2022	Year ended to		t t
(4 m crores)					

25 Provisions and Contingencies

The break-up of the provisions and contingencies included in profit and loss account is given hereunder:

30.70	50.65				Total
	17.32			ming Advances	Provision towards Non-performing Advance
(1.08)	11.41	t	 	Assets	Provisions towards Standard Asset
12.85	21.92				Provisions towards Taxes#
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022				1
Year andady	- I		•	•	Particulars

#Details of Provisions towards Taxes

Income Tax Deferred Tax	Particulare
(3.05)	Yest distribution of the state
(3.05) (3.05) (3.05)	(tin crores) anded Year ended 2022 March 31, 2021

26 Deferred Tax Asset

Other Assets include deferred tax asset of an amount equal to ₹6.81 crore and for the year ended March 31, 2021 is equal to ₹3.76 crore as detailed below:

(3.76)	(6.81)				Assets) (Net)	Deferred Tax Liabilities/(
	1.37			i I	!	Others
ļ	715					Loan Loss Provisions
	4 8,52	}				Deferred Tax Assets
	0.91			_	ction 36()(viii	Special Reserve under ser
1.27	0.80				ats	Depreciation on Fixed Assets
	1,71		‡ 			Deferred Tax Liabilities
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	£	¥	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	¥	the every of plants are in
A on	As on	¥	4			Particulars

Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

as on March 31, 2022

27 Status of Ind AS Implementation

were under consideration of Government of India. The Bank had undertaken preliminary diagnostic analysis of the GAAP differences between Indian GAAP vis-a-vis Ind AS and shall proceed for ensuring the compliance as per applicable requirements and directions in this regard and the Bank is submitting the implementation of ind AS for banks till further notice as the recommended legislative amendments regard. Banks in India currently prepare their financial statements as per the guldelines issued by the RBI, the Accounting Standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and generally As per RBI circular RBI/2015 -16/315 DBR.BP.BC. No.76/21.07.001/2015-16 dated 11th February 2016 Proforma Ind AS Financial Statements to the RBI on a half yearly basis. banks, insurance companies and non-banking financial companies (NBFCs). In March 2019, RBI deferred on convergence with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), for scheduled commercial issued the roadmap for implementation of new Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), which were based (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, subject to any guideline or direction issued by the RBI in this Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), Banks are advised that scheduled commercial accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). In January 2016, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs banks (excluding RRBs) shall follow the Indian Accounting Standards as notified under the Companies

엁 Payment of DICGC Insurance Premium

		Arrears in payment of DICGC premium	Ņ
6.38	 *:	Payment of DICGC Insurance Premium	۳
March 31, 2021	March 31, 2022	O. NO. PERCEOURIE	9
Year ended	Year ended		
(t in crores)			

ij Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

payments due to delay in such payments. have been no reported cases of delay in payments to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises or of interest On the basis of information and records available with the management and confirmation sought by the management from suppliers on their registration with the specified authority under MSMED, there

8 Corporate Social Responsibility

,		Amount unspent
	0.77	Amount spent
0.61	0.77	Total amount to be spent
March 31,	March 31, 2022	THE SOCIETY R
Year ended	Year ended	
(x in crores)		

The Bank has formulated a trust in the name of Capital Foundation. The CSR expenses are taken care by the Capital Foundation. The above expenditure of \$0.77 crore and \$0.62 crore for the year ended March 31, 2021 has been contributed to the Capital Foundation Trust during the year.

31 Desc

Other items for which Bank is contingently liable.	Acceptances, endorsements and other obligations.	Particulars " Guarantees given on behalf of constituents in India.	Description of Cantingent Liabilities
Includes capital commitments and amount transferred to the RBI under the Depositor Education and Awareness Fund (DEAF).	Includes Letters of credit issued on behalf of the customers that enhances the credit standing of the Bank's customers.	Description was we we we have banking activities, the Bank issues bank guarantees on behalf of its customers.	

32 Investor Education and Protection Fund

There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred to the investor Education and Protection Fund by the Bank

as on March 31, 2022 Schedules forming part of the Financial Statements

33 Other Expenditure

income of the Bank. Other expenditure includes amount paid for security & service charges that are exceeding 1% of the total

Other Expenditure	Particulars		
	Š.		
	3		
		8	
		8	
6.50	March 31, 2022		
9.23	March 33, 2021	Year ended≶	(* In crores)

34 Payment to Auditors

0.02	0.05	CITED CATALICENE TABLE ENG OFFICE BETWICES
0.07	*66.0	Orthor Continues Commond Ather continues
0,40	0.45	
Med 21, 3937	March 31, 2022	Particulars S
Year ended	Year ended	The state of the s
(* in crores)		

^{*}excludes 20.08 crore paid on behalf of Selling Shareholders.

ᄕ Comparative Figures

the current year's presentation. Figures for the previous year have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary to conform to

As per our report of even date

Date : May 13, 2022 Place : New Delhi	Hitesh Gasg Partner Membership No.:502955	For TR Chadha & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants FRN: 006711N/N500028
Munish Jahr Chief Financial Officer & Chief Operating Officer Oate: May 13, 2022 Place: Jalandhar	Savy#t Singh Samra Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer DIN: 00477444	For and on behalf of The Board of Cepital Small Finance Bank Limited
	Dinesh Gupta Director DIN: 00475319	
Amit Sharma Company Secretary Mem. No. FCS10888	Gurpreet Singh Chug Director DIN: 01003380	

Pillar 3 Disclosure

capitalbank.co.in are available on Capital Small finance Bank's website under the 'Investor Disclosures' section at www funding ratio. The document has not been subject to Statutory Audit or any limited review. These disclosures Prudential guideline on Capital Adequacy and Market Discipline – New Capital Adequacy Framework (NCAF) requires banks to make Pillar 3 disclosures including leverage ratio, liquidity coverage ratio and net stable The Reserve Bank of India (RBI) vide its circular DBR.No.BP.BC.4/21.D6.001/2015-16 dated July 01, 2015 on

The investor Disclosures section contains the following disclosures:

- Qualitative and Quantitative Pillar 3 disclosures;
- Scope of application

Capital adequacy framework and Capital Structure

× Leverage Ratio

x Capital Funds

- Capital Requirement for various Risks and Weighted Assets
- Credit risk
- Credit Concentration Risk
- RBI Classification and provisioning requirements
- Credit Risk Exposures
- Residual contractual maturity breakdown of Assets Asset Quality
- Credit Rating Agencies

Credit risk: Portfolios subject to the Standardised Approach

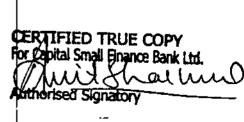
- x Risk Weight Wise Exposure Distribution
- Credit risk mitigation: Disclosures for standardised approach
- Eligible Financial Collateral

Exposure covered by Financial Collateral post haircuts

- Market risk
- Operational risk

Líquidity Risk

- Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book
- Earnings Perspective
- A Economic Value Perspective
- Composition of capital and reconciliation requirements.
- / Main features of regulatory capital instruments.
- Liquidity coverage ratio disclosure.
- Net Stable Funding Ratio disclosure



DISCLAIMER FROM CAPITAL SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED

based on current view of the Bank's management on future events. in isolation from, or as a substitute for, analysis of our historical financial performance, as reported and results. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which are presented in our financial statements. Further, past performance is not necessarily indicative of future or performance indicators used here, have limitations as analytical tools, and should not be considered **performance and financial condition from period to period and to manage our business. Further, financial** We use a variety of financial and operational performance indicators to measure and analyse our financial elsewhere may or may not occur and has to be understood and read along with this supplemental disclosure. date hereof, in light of these risks and uncertainties, any forward-looking statement made in this Report or no duty to, and do not intend to, update or revise the forward-looking statements in this Report after the on the circumstances. You should also keep in mind that any forward-looking statement made by us in this reasonable in all material respects. However, we caution you that forward looking statements and assumed or may occur in the future. Such statements generally are identified by forward-looking words such as from time to time, and it is impossible for us to predict these events or how they may affect us. We have Report or alsewhere speaks only as of the date on which we made it. New risks and uncertainties come up the forward-looking statements and assumed facts or bases and actual results can be material, depending facts or bases almost always vary from actual results, and the differences between the results implied by looking statement. We have chosen these assumptions or basis in good faith, and we believe that they are forward-looking statement may include a statement of the assumptions or basis underlying the forward-"belleve," "plan," "anticipate," "continue," "estimate," "expect," "may," "will" or other similar words. statements on our current beliefs, expectations and intentions as to facts, actions and events that will forward-tooking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. We have based these forward looking This report and information, including the Management Discussion and Analysis presentation, may contain

DISCLAIMER FROM CRISIL LIMITED

obtain information of a confidential nature. The views expressed in the Report are that of CRISIL Research of the foregoing, nothing in the Report is to be construed as CRISIL providing or intending to provide any without CRISIL's prior written epproval and not of CRISIL Ratings Limited / CRIS. No part of the Report may be published/reproduced in any form Ratings Limited / CRISIL Risk and infrastructure Solutions Ltd (CRIS), which may, in their regular operations, CRISIL Research operates independently of, and does not have access to information obtained by CRISI. compliances and consequences of non-compliances for use of the Report or part thereof outside india. out its business activities in this regard. Capital Small Finance Bank Limited will be responsible for ensuring services in jurisdictions where CRISIL does not have the necessary permission and/or registration to carry form of investment banking within the meaning of any law or regulation. Without limiting the generality reliable ("Data"). This Report is not a recommendation to invest / disinvest in any entity covered in the dated August 16, 2021), based on the information obtained by CRISIL from sources which it considers (issued on behalf of appointment by Capital Small Finance Bank Limited, pursuant to an engagement letter report titled "Report on Small Finance Banks and various toan products" dated September 2021" ("Report") "CRISIL Research, a division of CRISIL Limited (CRISIL) has taken due care and caution in preparing the Report and no part of this Report should be construed as an expert advice or investment advice or any

